

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 1**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL21**

Bay filly

Foaled 25th October 2017

Sire	Kris S	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>PHILANTHROPIST (USA)</b>		Sharp Queen .....	Princequillo
2001	Hidden Reserve	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Pure Profit .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Trippi	End Sweep .....	Forty Niner
<b>NEMESIA</b>		Jealous Appeal .....	Valid Appeal
2009	Tudor Vino	Silvino .....	Our Native
		Tudor Rullah .....	Red Regent

**PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Sire of 419 rnrs, 254 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Singapore Sling, She's a Giver, Pender Harbour, Raven Girl, Pack Leader, Generous Touch, Dancing on Fire, Eff Bee Eye, Hot Kiss, Phil's Cocktail, Rexton, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, Medabuck, SP Ganesh Talai, Tsessebe, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NEMESIA**, by Trippi. Placed at 1600m. Half-sister to **CARNADORE**, Wood Manor (dam of **FOREST EXPRESS**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of 1 foal to race, **1 winner**-  
 Generous Lady (15 f. by Philanthropist). **2 wins** at 1400m, R216,400, in 2018-19, Greyville Track & Ball Gaming H., 2d Greyville KZN Fillies Guineas Trial, Scottsville Racing It's a Rush H., Greyville BP Chatsworth H., 3d Scottsville J Leslie Smith and Company Inc. Juvenile P.  
 Flycatcher (16 c. by Jackson). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**TUDOR VINO**, by Silvino. **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R167,900. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**CARNADORE** (National Emblem). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2004-05. **4 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1600m, R681,270, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600 S., **L**, Vaal Storm Bird S., 3d Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Joburg Sprint H., **Gr.3**.  
 Wood Manor. **2 wins** at 1800m, R234,875, Vaal Racing Association Open H., 2d Vaal Computaform Open H., 3d Vaal Open H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**FOREST EXPRESS** (Oracy). **4 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2600m, R367,463, to 2018-19, Vaal Spook Express H., **L**, Turffontein Racing Association P., Vaal HSH Princess Charlene Empress Club S. 13 April Assessment P., 2d Turffontein Interbet.co.za H., WSB Best Prices P., First Deposit Bonus Graduation P., 3d Turffontein Lineit Components P.  
 Rock on Wood. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, R244,275, 2d Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H.  
 Seven Wood. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R178,000, 3d Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush S., Durbanville Play the Pick 6 H.  
 Tudor Manor. **Winner** at 1200m, R160,700, in 2018-19, 2d Turffontein Sophomore 1000, Extravagance of La Calavera H., 3d Turffontein Moyanga Family P.

**3rd dam**

**TUDOR RULLAH**, by Red Regent. **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R165,980, Gosforth Park Joseph Dorfman Memorial H., **L**, 3d Newmarket George Azzie Memorial H., **L**, Vaal TBA 2YO Fillies H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Star Sprint, **Gr.1**.  
 Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Rullingham Royalty. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1700m.

**4th dam**

**LITTLE SALLY**, by Ambipoise. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**TUDOR RULLAH** (Red Regent). **7 wins**. See above.

Account of NEW HORIZONS STUD - HANS VENTER.

**Lot 2**

**EYE OF AFRICA**

**Stable VER21**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 19th November 2017

Sire	Observatory	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TWICE OVER (GB)</b>		Stellaria .....	<b>Roberto</b>
2005	Double Crossed	Caerleon.....	Nijinsky
		Quandary .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Hennessy	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>NOBLE CAT (BRZ)</b>		Island Kitty .....	Hawaii
2005	Crimson Crown	Red Ransom.....	<b>Roberto</b>
		Mom's Crown.....	Chief's Crown

**TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 139 mrs, 65 wnr, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, Run Red, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin and of Second Request, Libra, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Two of Us, Vascostretractor, Flash Twice, Mighty and Magic, Studio Blues, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NOBLE CAT (BRZ)**, by Hennessy. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Locomotion**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 2 foals to race, **both winners**-  
 Princeton Tiger (11 c. by Kildonan). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Zimbabwe.  
 Nawab (12 c. by Tiger Ridge). **Winner** at 1700m.  
 Hey Tjom (16 c. by Gitano Hernando). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**CRIMSON CROWN (USA)**, by Red Ransom. **3 wins** at 1m, 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Isabella's Crown (dam of **PASS IT DOWN**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**-  
**Locomotion (USA)** (Honour and Glory). **5 wins-1** at 2-5½f to 8¼f, 3d Retama Park El Joven S., **L**, Arapahoe Park Sprint S., 4th Louisiana Downs Juvenile S., **L** Sire.  
 Bailer Twine (USA). **10 wins-1** at 2-5½f to 8½f, 3d Fairmount Park Buckpasser S.

**3rd dam**

**MOM'S CROWN (USA)**, by Chief's Crown. **2 wins** at 6½f, 8½f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Half-sister to **JONESBORO**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Isabella's Crown (JPN). **Winner** at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-  
**PASS IT DOWN (USA)** (Ford Every Stream). **Winner** at 2, Louisiana Stallion S. (2YO), **L**.

**4th dam**

**MOM'S COMMAND (USA)**, by Top Command. Champion 3YO filly in USA in 1985. **11 wins-4** at 2, US\$902,972, Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Laurel Selima S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Astarita S., **Gr.2**, Comely S., **Gr.3**, Garden State Cherry Blossom H., **L**, Pimlico Flirtation S., **L**, Rockingham Faneuil Miss S., **L**, Suffolk Downs Priscilla S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Topsyzygy**, three-quarter-sister to **Penthouse E**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-  
**JONESBORO (USA)** (Sefapiano). **14 wins** 6f to 9f, US\$1,550,685, Prairie Meadows Cornhusker H., **Gr.2**, Lone Star Park Texas Mile S., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Park Razorback H., **Gr.3**, Essex H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Oaklawn H., **Gr.2**, Lone Star Park H., **Gr.3**, 3d Oaklawn H., **Gr.2**, Lone Star Park Lone Star Park H., **Gr.3** Sire.  
 My Prized Jule (USA). **Winner** at 8¼f in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**SOUPER MISS (USA)** (Alphabet Soup). **6 wins** 6f to 8½f, US\$220,149, Hawthorne Peach of it H., **L**, 2d Hawthorne Illini Princess H., **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 3**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable VER2**

Bay filly

Foaled 10th October 2017

Sire	End Sweep	Forty Niner .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>TRIPPI (USA)</b>		Broom Dance .....	Dance Spell
1997	Jealous Appeal	Valid Appeal.....	In Reality
		Jealous Cat .....	Cougar
Dam	Pulpit	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>OBSERVATION (USA)</b>		Preach.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2006	Gaze	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
		Laughing Look.....	Damascus

**TRIPPI (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, Belmont Vosburgh S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 921 mrs, 738 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. SW Inara (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), R Heat Lightning, Afrikaburn, Deo Juvente, Real Princess, For the Lads, Lobo's Legend, Hammie's Hooker, Trip to Heaven, Lanner Falcon, Gold Standard, Live Life, Triptique, Paterfamilias, Travelin Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

OBSERVATION (USA), by Pulpit. Unraced. Half-sister to **AIR SUPPORT, Perusal, Imaging**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners**-  
 Tragamonedas (USA) (14 c. by Bodemeister). **5 wins** at 1000m to 2018-19 in Chile.  
 Bread Line (USA) (10 f. by Catienu). **4 wins** 5½f to 1m in U.S.A.  
 Mozu Joy (USA) (13 c. by Kitten's Joy). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m in Japan.  
 Over Sharing (15 c. by Speightstown). **Winner** at 1450m in 2018-19.  
 Unnamed (16 f. by Dynasty).

**2nd dam**

GAZE (USA), by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to **CORONADO'S QUEST, WARNING GLANCE, MILITARY LOOK, Look to the King**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**AIR SUPPORT** (USA) (Smart Strike). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 8½f, 1¼m, US\$937,619, Belmont Bowling Green S., **Gr.2**, Colonial Downs Virginia Derby, **Gr.2**, Belmont Pilgrim S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Transylvania S., **Gr.3**, 2d Monmouth United Nations S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Colonial Turf Cup, **L**, 3d Churchill Downs American Turf S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**Perusal** (USA) (Dynaformer). **2 wins** at 1m, 3d Belmont Lexington S., **L**.  
**Imaging** (USA) (Dynaformer). Placed to 9f, 2d Belmont Vision S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

LAUGHING LOOK (USA), by Damascus. Unraced. Sister to **STEEL MAIDEN** (dam of **MESABI MAIDEN**), three-quarter-sister to **PRIVATE TERMS**, half-sister to **BLUE ENSIGN, LIGHT SPIRITS, DOVER RIDGE**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**CORONADO'S QUEST** (USA) (Forty Niner). **10 wins**-5 at 2-5½f to 1¼m, US\$2,046,190, Saratoga Travers S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Cowdin S., **Gr.2**, Remsen S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**, Riva Ridge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**WARNING GLANCE** (USA) (Caveat). **14 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 11f, US\$647,863, Aqueduct Fort Marcy H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Maryland Million Turf H., **L**, Governor's Cup, **L**, Fort McHenry H., **L**, Chieftain H., **L**, Pimlico Find H., **L**-twice, 3d Gulfstream Park Canadian Turf H., **Gr.2**.  
**MILITARY LOOK** (USA) (Assault Landing). **9 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 7f, US\$337,292, Laurel Maryland Million Sprint H., **L**, Pimlico Maryland Million Nursery S., **L**, 2d Laurel Challedon H., **L**, Maryland Million Sprint H., **L**.  
**Look to the King** (USA) (Kingmambo). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Calandria, 3d Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**. Producer.  
 Western Humor (USA). Unraced. Grandam of-  
**SHES PRETTY LUCKY** (USA) (Lookin at Lucky). **4 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 8½f to 2018, Fair Grounds Letellier Memorial S., **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 4**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable NE9**

Bay colt

Foaled 11th November 2017

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
<b>GLOBAL VIEW (USA)</b>		Urban Sea..... Miswaki
2011	Egyptian Queen	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Dam	Captain Al	Warrior Queen ..... Quiet American
<b>OCEAN'S SWIFT</b>		Al Mufti..... Roberto
2008	Julie' D	Off to War..... Complete Warrior
		Qui Danzig..... Danzig
		Jubilee Garden..... Roland Gardens

**GLOBAL VIEW (USA) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$470,227, Churchill Downs American Turf S., Gr.2, Hollywood Park Generous S., Gr.3, 2d Del Mar Harry F Brubaker S., L, Penn Mile S., L, 4th Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Kentucky Downs Dueling Grounds Derby, L. Out of a half-sister to SW A.P. Warrior (Santa Anita San Felipe S., Gr.2). Grandson of SW Warrior Queen. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**OCEAN'S SWIFT**, by Captain Al. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R331,490, Fairview Lady's Slipper S., L, Breeders Guineas, L, Kenilworth UK Soccer 4 H., 2d Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., L, Osrin Petersen H., Durbanville Soccer 6 P, 4th Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of 1 foal to race. Unnamed (16 f. by Veringetorix).

**2nd dam**

JULIE' D, by Qui Danzig. **4 wins** at 1200m, R173,090. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**OCEAN'S SWIFT** (Captain Al). **4 wins**. See above.  
 Ocean's Swell. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R165,025, Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H.  
 Thermocline. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2017-18.  
 Oceans Edge. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in South Africa and Mauritius.  
 I am Batman. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.  
 Gigabyte. **Winner** at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

JUBILEE GARDEN, by Roland Gardens. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2000m. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN CORAGEOUS**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
 Jubilee Gold. **6 wins** 1000m to 1500m in South Africa and Mauritius.  
 Lauren B'. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-  
 In Full Regalia. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R413,225, to 2017-18.  
 Lauren of Rochelle. **4 wins** 1150m to 1400m, R340,750, to 2018-19.

**4th dam**

ROYAL JUBILEE, by Royal Prerogative. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLACK BISHOP, DEMON KING, Celtic Maid** (dam of **ALMANAC**), Casa Pequena (dam of **SEA POLICY**), Noilly Prat (dam of **PRAIRIE OYSTER**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**CAPTAIN CORAGEOUS** (Captain Al). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R789,670, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Drum Star H., L, Vaal Emerald Diamond Club Vaal River H.-twice, 2d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, 3d Vaal Riverside H., L, 4th Newmarket London News S., **Gr.3**.

**5th dam**

SANTA PAULA, by Preamble. Placed. Sister to **SAVONAROLA**, three-quarter-sister to **MAZARIN**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**BLACK BISHOP** (Prince Sao). **6 wins** 1600m to 2800m, South African Derby, Gr.1, Turffontein South African St Leger, L.  
**DEMON KING** (Welsh Harmony). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2700m in South Africa and Mauritius, Gosforth Park Johannesburg Sun & Towers H., L.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 5**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL22**

Bay colt

Foaled 7th October 2017

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>GREYS INN (USA)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree .....	Biscay
		Summoned .....	Crowned Prince
Dam	Silvano	Lomitas .....	Niniski
<b>ORACLE EAST</b>		Spirit of Eagles.....	Beau's Eagle
2006	Noble Prophet	Noble Ambition.....	Danzig
		Wicked Winner.....	Wicked Will

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 280 mrs, 139 wnrs, inc. SW Legal Eagle (Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1), King of Pain, Royal Bencher, Forries Waltz, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, Three to Tango, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Peach Delight, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, etc.**

**1st dam**

ORACLE EAST, by Silvano. **Winner** at 1800m. Half-sister to **ORACLE WEST, What a Prophet**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 4 foals to race, **3 winners**- Innovation (14 c. by Greys Inn). **2 wins** at 1600m in 2018-19 in Zimbabwe. Eastern Charm (12 c. by Elusive Fort). **2 wins** at 2000m. Arizona Sun (13 f. by Greys Inn). **Winner** at 1200m. The Great Guru (11 c. by Stage Call). Placed to 2200m. Nitzram (16 c. by Greys Inn). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**NOBLE PROPHET**, by Noble Ambition. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, R188,740, Milnerton Durbanville Oaks, **L**, 2d Milnerton Final Fling S., **L**-twice, 3d Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton 2000, **L**, Milnerton Mile, **L**, 4th Milnerton Victress S., **L**, Diamond S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**- **ORACLE WEST** (Western Winter). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, £2,052, €16,550, US\$62,124, R313,250, S\$30,000, HK\$250,000, 5,376,480Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.3**, Meydan Racecourse H., Attijari Phone Cup, Act One H., Turffontein Nijinsky S., Newmarket Rutherford Advanced P., 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Umkhomazi S., **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**, South African Derby, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.3**, Al Rashidiya S., **L**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.3**, Greyville Sugar Mill H., **L**. **What a Prophet** (Western Winter). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, R248,450, Griqualand Racing Express Speedhorse H., 2d Newmarket Man o' War S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Juvenile P., Newmarket Juvenile P.

**3rd dam**

WICKED WINNER, by Wicked Will. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:- **NOBLE PROPHET** (Noble Ambition). **6 wins**. See above. River Runner. **Winner** at 2, 4th Milnerton Lord Charles Somerset P., **L**.

**4th dam**

PORT JACKSON, by New South Wales. Placed. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:- Ultimate Peace. **Winner** at 2. Dam of 4 winners- **Ultimate Force** (Spanish Air). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Zimbabwe, 2d Ascot TBA Yearling Sales S., **L**, Borrowdale Juvenile Futurity S., **L**.

**Lot 6**

Bay colt

**CAPTAIN DIZZY****Stable COA7**

Foaled 28th September 2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>CAPTAIN OF ALL</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2010	Serious Side	Fard .....	Reprimand
		Forty Jewels .....	Forty Winks
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
<b>OUR DIZZY EMBLEM</b>		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2009	Malakeh	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Our Dizzy Raine .....	Danehill

**CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimate-connection. Sire of SW Captain Anne Bonny (Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, L) and of Guantanamo Bay, What You Are, Cartel Captain and of the placegetters Allmyloving, Capkuta, Chief Officer, Lady Legend, Royal Splurge, Lundy's Lad, Simply Russian, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

OUR DIZZY EMBLEM, by National Emblem. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R223,605, Fairview Soccer 6 H., 2d Greyville Rugby 5 H. Half-sister to **HARLEM SHAKE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Pidgeon Rock (15 c. by Seventh Rock). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.  
Elementary (16 c. by Captain of All). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

MALAKEH (AUS), by Snippets. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS GALILEI**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**HARLEM SHAKE** (Warm White Night). **3 wins**-1 at 2-800m to 2000m, R345,650, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Winter Oaks, **L**.  
Lucky Barb. **2 wins** at 1000m.  
Lonely Night. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.  
Eternal Sunshine. **Winner** at 1000m.  
Flame of Hope. **Winner** at 1150m.

**3rd dam**

OUR DIZZY RAINE (AUS), by Danehill. Raced twice. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**MISS GALILEI** (AUS) (Galileo). **4 wins** 1800m to 2400m, R251,500, Vaal Spook Express H., **L**, 2d Vaal Sun Chariot H. Dam of 4 winners-  
Captain Siderius. **7 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R286,025, 2d Griqualand Pinnacle S., 3d Griqualand J&B Met Pinnacle S., Pinnacle S.  
Chappel Hill. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d Kenilworth Champagne Raceday H.  
Make it Raine (AUS). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R353,900, to 2018-19, Fairview Betting World H., Kenilworth Capetown Noir H., Fairview Full Dividend No Limits H., 2d Kenilworth Mrs English H., Interbet.co.za H.  
Anyday Anytime (AUS). **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R200,175, to 2017-18, Vaal Soccer 6 H., 2d Vaal Racing Association H.  
Red Rain (AUS). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$77,047, 2d MRC The Lister H., 3d MVRC 17 Month Membership Premium H.  
She's Red Hot (AUS). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1850m in Aust. Dam of-  
He's a Given (AUS). **7 wins** 1200m to 1400m, A\$250,855, ATC Schweppes H., TAB Rewards H., More Than Just Winning H., 2d ATC Tooheys New Evening Star H., Australian Turf Club H., Owner Benefits Card H.

**4th dam**

**Our Dizzy Heights** (NZ), by Sir Tristram. **Winner** at 1900m, 2d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, VATC Austas Data Page H., 3d TRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S. Three-quarter-sister to **NOBLE HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

**Lot 7**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL6**

Bay colt

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>CAPTAIN OF ALL</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2010	Serious Side	Fard .....	Reprimand
		Forty Jewels .....	Forty Winks
Dam	Model Man	Elliodor .....	Lyphard
<b>PIN CUSHION</b>		Top Model .....	Filipepi
2002	Garden Gossip	Roland Gardens .....	Derring-Do
		Do Tell .....	Selenio

**CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimate-connection. Sire of SW Captain Anne Bonny (Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, L) and of Quantanamo Bay, What You Are, Cartel Captain and of the placegetters Allmyloving, Capkuta, Chief Officer, Lady Legend, Royal Splurge, Lundy's Lad, Simply Russian, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PIN CUSHION, by Model Man. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **KOKKEWIET, Sherry Elizabeth** (dam of **SEATTLE STORM**), half-sister to **Lapswael**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 6 foals to race, **4 winners**-  
 Olympia Beijing (08 f. by Silvano). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R209,350, 2d Turffontein Roodepoort Metal Exchange H.  
 Flaming Spirit (11 f. by Silvano). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2200m.  
 Pinfanta (14 f. by Captain Al). **Winner** at 1700m in 2017-18.  
 Chessy (12 f. by Horse Chestnut). **Winner** at 2000m.  
 Wacs War (10 f. by Captain Al). Placed at 2.  
 Pablo Americano (09 c. by National Emblem). Placed at 2.  
 Unnamed (16 f. by Pomodoro).

**2nd dam**

GARDEN GOSSIP, by Roland Gardens. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**KOKKEWIET** (Elliodor). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, R388,375, Newmarket TR Lewis Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Gosforth Park Graham Beck H., **L**. Producer.  
**Lapswael** (Hard Up). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R293,465, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Merchants H., **L**, Vaal Festive Season Sprint H., **L**, Joseph Dorfman Memorial Futurity H., **L**, 4th Scottsville Basil Jenman H., **L**.  
**Sherry Elizabeth** (Elliodor). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, R265,271, 3d Vaal Platinum 1400, **L**, St Andrews Paddock S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**SEATTLE STORM** (Sail From Seattle). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R300,875, Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**, 2d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Fairview Soccer 6 S., 4th Fairview Dahlia P., **L**.

**3rd dam**

DO TELL, by Selenio. Placed. Half-sister to **KING KAUL**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Earlitotell. **Winner** at 2400m.

**4th dam**

KAULA (USA), by Kauai King. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Valuation**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**KING KAUL** (Trocadero). **10 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in South Africa and Mauritius, Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial P., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Durban Merchants' H., **Gr.2**, Drill Hall S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Natal Flying Championship S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Chairman's S., **Gr.2**, Durban Merchants' H., **Gr.2**-twice.

## Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 8****UNNAMED****Stable VER3**

Bay filly

Foaled 11th August 2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>CAPTAIN OF ALL</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2010	Serious Side	Fard .....	Reprimand
		Forty Jewels .....	Forty Winks
Dam	Trippi	End Sweep .....	Forty Niner
<b>POLAR TRIP</b>		Jealous Appeal .....	Valid Appeal
2011	Polar Charge	Polar Falcon .....	Nureyev
		Take Charge .....	Last Tycoon

**CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimate-connection. Sire of SW Captain Anne Bonny (Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, L) and of Guantanamo Bay, What You Are, Cartel Captain and of the placegetters Allmyloving, Capkuta, Chief Officer, Lady Legend, Royal Splurge, Lundy's Lad, Simply Russian, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

POLAR TRIP, by Trippi. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN LARS, Alaskan Maiden**, Halling Charge (dam of **OGLUM BERAT**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Polar Charge** (GB), by Polar Falcon. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, 60,000fr., 119,679,981L., Milan Premio Brenta, 2d Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **PIVOTAL**, Resurgence (dam of **ARAAFA**), half-sister to Pursuit of Charge (dam of **PENSIERIEPAROLE, PIPERITA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**ALWAYS IN CHARGE** (Captain Al). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2015-16. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, R1,830,550, Scottsville Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**.

**CAPTAIN LARS** (Captain Al). **24 wins** 1000m to 1800m, £111,912, R379,550, to 2019, Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**, Clairwood Save the Children Christmas Party H., 2d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**.

**Alaskan Maiden** (Captain Al). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R341,175, 2d Clairwood Devon Air S., **L**, Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.

Charge d' Affaires. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R175,950, to 2018-19, Scottsville J Leslie Smith & Company Juvenile P., 4th Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**.

Polarmix (GB). **Winner** at 1600m, Milan Premio Gorgonzola. Dam of-

**Paso Lungo** (ITY) (Munir). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1600m, 1650m, 2d Criterium di Pisa, **L**.

Halling Charge (GB). Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**OGLUM BERAT** (TUR) (Victory Gallop). **21 wins-2** at 2-1100m to 2400m to 2019 in Turkey, Adana H Basri Karabucak, **L**-twice, Ankara Cumhurbaskanligi, **L**, Fevzi Çakmak, **L**-twice, Istanbul Byerley Turk, **L**, Fetih, **L**, Mimar Sinan, **L**, 2d Istanbul Çaldiran, **L**, Jockey Club of Turkey Cup, **L**, Beyoglu, **L**, 19 Mayıs, **L**, Büyük Taarruz, **L**, Fetih, **L**, Ankara Karayel, **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Mehmet Akif Ersoy, **L**, Ankara S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

TAKE CHARGE (GB), by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **Fearless Revival** (dam of **PIVOTAL**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Pursuit of Charge (GB). **2 wins** to 1500m, Milan Premio Olona. Dam of-  
**PENSIERIEPAROLE** (GB) (Exceed and Excel). **12 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1400m, €153,153, to 2019, Milan Premio Chiusura, **Gr.3**.

**PIPERITA** (GB) (Observatory). **2 wins** at 2, €89,199, Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Royal Mares, **L**. Producer.



Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 9**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable VER4**

Bay filly

Foaled 28th September 2017

Sire	Captain Al	<b>AI Mufti</b> .....	Roberto Off to War .....
<b>CAPTAIN OF ALL</b>			Complete Warrior
2010	Serious Side	<b>Fard</b> .....	Reprimand
		Forty Jewels .....	Forty Winks
Dam	Jay Peg	Camden Park.....	A.P. Indy
<b>PRUDENCE PREVAILS</b>		Laptop Lady.....	<b>AI Mufti</b>
2012	Poppy	<b>Fard</b> .....	Reprimand
		Blushing Bloom .....	Harry Hotspur

**CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimate-connection. Sire of SW Captain Anne Bonny (Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, L) and of Guantanamo Bay, What You Are, Cartel Captain and of the placegetters Allmyloving, Capkuta, Chief Officer, Lady Legend, Royal Splurge, Lundy's Lad, Simply Russian, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**PRUDENCE PREVAILS**, by Jay Peg. Placed to 1400m. Half-sister to **THE WEST IS WIDE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Poppy**, by Fard. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R320,200, 2d Turffontein Superior P., 3d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Swallow S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**THE WEST IS WIDE** (Western Winter). **9 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1200m, R644,315, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Southeaster Sprint S., **L**, Somerset P., **L**, Fairview Speedsters S., Fly Jet Stream H., 4th Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint S., **L**.

Cleome. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, R191,320, 4th Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Starling S., **L**. Dam of-Arlingtons Revenge. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R260,825, in 2018-19, Turffontein Gin & Roses Festival in May H., Vaal Betting World H.

Full of Attitude. **3 wins** 1400m to 1500m, R296,425, to 2018-19, Turffontein Betting World H., 2d Vaal Interbet.co.za H.

Spider Flower. **2 wins** at 1200m, R177,200, Turffontein Plastic World H.

**3rd dam**

**BLUSHING BLOOM**, by Harry Hotspur. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **WILD COCKTAIL**, **Fov's Flower**, Dancing Flower (dam of **KELLY**, **VICTORY MOON**, **FLAME**), Garden Verse (dam of **IMBONGI**, **SPRING GARLAND**, **MAHUBO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Poppy** (Fard). **6 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**WILD HYACINTH**, by Royal Prerogative. **4 wins-3** at 2-1200m to 1600m, Kenilworth Majorca S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Regal Blue** (dam of **IMPERIOUS SUE**, **ROYAL AIR FORCE**, **CITY STATE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**WILD COCKTAIL** (Foveros). **10 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R463,800 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Vaal Festive Season Sprint H., **L**.

Dancing Flower. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 9 winners-**KELLY** (Ethique). Champion Older Male Stayer in South Africa in 2001-02. **9 wins** 1900m to 4900m, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**.

**VICTORY MOON** (AI Mufti). Champion 3YO Miler in UAE in 2003. **7 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Pagan Princess. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-

**WILLIAM LONGSWORD** (Captain Al). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R4,901,250, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, CTS Mile.

**REAL PRINCESS** (Trippi). **6 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1400m, R996,225, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).

**Lot 10**

**PURPLE AND GREEN**

**Stable WL12**

Bay colt

Foaled 27th August 2017

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dove Vai.....	Marauding
Dam	Dr Fong	Kris S.....	Roberto
<b>PURPLE ORCHID (GB)</b>		Spring Flight.....	Miswaki
2005	Fabuco	Mujadil.....	Storm Bird
		Beechwood.....	Blushing Groom

**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 241 mrs, 148 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Surcharge - Yulong Prince (U.A.E.) (Greyville Daily News 2000 S, Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, National Park, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Rose in Bloom, Gimme One Night, Green Pepper, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PURPLE ORCHID (GB)**, by Dr Fong. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, €17,968, R377,150 in Ireland and South Africa, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, Laisserfaire S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Rubuco**, half-sister to **INFERNO**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Dark Sienna (13 f. by Gimmethelight). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

Purple Rock (12 c. by Rock of Rochelle). **Winner** at 1350m in Mauritius.

Winter Orchid (15 f. by What a Winter). Placed at 1000m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

FABUCO (IRE), by Mujadil. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Sister to **Connemara**,

**Presentation**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**PURPLE ORCHID (GB) (Dr Fong). 6 wins**. See above.

**INFERNO (TUR) (Bushranger). 11 wins** 1200m to 2000m in Turkey, Izmir Fevzi Lutfu Karaosmanoglu, **L**, Osmangazi, **L**, Fehmi Simsaroglu, **L**.

**Rubuco (TUR) (Dr Fong). 6 wins**-5 at 2-1000m to 2000m to 2019 in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Kemal Sahir Kurutluoglu, **L**.

Light it Up (IRE). Placed to 6f in Ireland. Dam of 4 winners-

Pakistan (IRE). **4 wins** 1000m to 1600m to 2019, Rome Premio Recitation.

Dangerous Moonlite (IRE). **2 wins** at 2, Ascot Milward Printing Irish 2YO S.

**3rd dam**

BEECHWOOD (USA), by Blushing Groom. **Winner** at 2150m in France. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Connemara (IRE) (Mujadil). 2 wins** at 2, Chester Lily Agnes 2YO S., 2d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 3d Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, York Summer S., **L**, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-Ortokapi (GB). **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, Rome Premio Nervesa.

Con's Love (IRE). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Milan Premio Bimbi.

Fofatissima (IRE). Placed to 1500m in Italy. Dam of 2 winners-

Chilli Pepper (ITY). **3 wins** 1350m to 1600m to 2018, Rome Premio

Masaccio, 2d Rome Premio Falerno, Premio Le Fabuleux.

**Presentation (IRE) (Mujadil). Winner** at 2, 2d Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**4th dam**

ROBEY (USA), by Cougar. Raced twice. Half-sister to Miss Sky King (dam of

**SKYMEISTER**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Scatty Cat. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m. Dam of 2 winners-

**Count's Cat (ZIM) (Pollen Count). 2 wins**-1 at 2-at 2000m, 2400m in Zimbabwe, 3d Zimbabwe Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 11**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable VER5**

Bay filly

Foaled 10th November 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen .....	Northern Dancer
<b>REBEL KID</b>		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2002	Dad's Rebel	Rampaging Native .....	Raise a Native
		Daddy's Own .....	Dapper

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**REBEL KID**, by Jet Master. **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Rebel Chief**, Girlish (dam of **TRIP TEASE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Image Award (14 f. by Jay Peg). **Winner** at 2, 2d Turffontein Book for July Day in Jozi H.  
 Regardstobroadway (11 f. by Var). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d Greyville Kas Govender Memorial H., 3d Scottsville Soccer 6 Allowance P.  
 Come Home Smokin (08 g. by Var). **2 wins** at 1000m.  
 Face the Fire (15 c. by Judpot). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.  
 Unnamed (16 f. by Captain of All).

**2nd dam**

**DAD'S REBEL**, by Rampaging Native. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **Castlewood**, **Dad's Army**, **Master Magnum**, Dad's Niece (dam of **DAME D'OR**).  
 Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**Rebel Chief** (Qui Danzig). **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R183,392, Fairview Guineas P, 3d Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**.  
 Girlish. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-  
**TRIP TEASE** (Trippi). **15 wins** 600m to 1100m, R1,509,950, Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H., **L**, Vaal Hampton H., **L**, Pinnacle S., 2d Vaal Hampton H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**DADDY'S OWN**, by Dapper. **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Free H., L, 2d Milnerton JWS Langerman H. Half-sister to **TERMOLI**, **MAYFAIR**, **Brubaker**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**Master Magnum** (Condorcet). **7 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R167,550, 2d Newmarket Tony Ruffel H., **L**.  
**Castlewood** (Roland Gardens). **7 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R158,030, 3d Milnerton President's Trophy, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**.  
**Dad's Army** (Condorcet). **6 wins** 1300m to 1600m, 3d Gosforth Park Transvaal Tattersalls Bookmakers' Association H., **L**.  
 Dad's Doll. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Mystery Doll** (Hard Up). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Greyville Concord S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**LEGALLY BLONDE** (Qui Danzig). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2003-04. **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
 Dad's Niece. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**DAME D'OR** (Golden Thatch). **5 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1400m, Turffontein Easter Juvenile Fillies S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**NOBELY BORN** (Complete Warrior). **6 wins** to 1200m, R286,650, Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 12**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable NE15**

Bay colt

Foaled 25th October 2017

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dove Vai.....	Marauding
Dam	Caesour	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
<b>ROMAN EAGLE</b>		Don't Sulk.....	Graustark
2002	Colombe d'Or	Elliodor.....	Lyphard
		Kiss of Peace.....	Fordham

**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 241 mrs, 148 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Surcharge - Yulong Prince (U.A.E.) (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, National Park, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Rose in Bloom, Gimme One Night, Green Pepper, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Roman Eagle**, by Caesour. **7 wins** 1300m to 1600m, R500,045, Turffontein Racing Express H., 2d Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **KISS ME QUICK**, half-sister to **Golden Dominion**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of 5 foals to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Fort Eagle (11 g. by Fort Wood). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R158,050.  
 Kissmeinmydreams (13 f. by Captain Al). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, R219,200, to 2018-19.  
 Spartan Princess (09 f. by Toreador). **Winner** at 1200m.  
 Latin Opus (15 c. by Pomodoro). Placed to 1600m in 2018-19.  
 Aquila Warrior (14 c. by Captain Al). Placed at 2.  
 Clodia (16 f. by Captain Al). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**COLOMBE D'OR**, by Elliodor. Unplaced. Sister to Whatsinakiss (dam of **KISS AGAIN, TOP JET**), half-sister to **KISS ME QUICK, MASON DIXON, Kiss and Fly** (dam of **HEIR LINE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**Golden Dominion** (Dominion Royale). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, R201,460, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**.  
**Roman Eagle** (Caesour). **7 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**KISS OF PEACE**, by Fordham. Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 1987-88. **8 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2400m, R291,530, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth BAR Valley S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **AT THE SAVOY, MAGNOLIA KING**, Roman Law (dam of **DELIBERATION, GANG RELATED**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**KISS ME QUICK** (Caesour). **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R379,525, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville East Coast H., **L**. Producer.  
**MASON DIXON** (Foveros). **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 2000m, R203,995, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 2d Milnerton Cape Breeders S., **L**.  
**Kiss and Fly** (Jet Master). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**HEIR LINE** (Dynasty). **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R157,140, to 2018-19 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**.  
**Kiss Me Hardy** (Captain Al). **6 wins-1** at 2, 2d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.  
 Whatsinakiss. Placed at 1300m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**KISS AGAIN** (Al Mufthi). **6 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R538,820, Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**TOP JET** (Jet Master). **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R557,573 in South Africa and Mauritius, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 2d Mauritius Derby.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 13**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable NE14**

Bay colt

Foaled 18th August 2017

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird .....	Northern Dancer
<b>WHERE'S THAT TIGER (USA)</b>		Terlingua .....	<b>Secretariat</b>
2003	Blissful	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Angel Fever .....	<b>Danzig</b>
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ROMAN PERFECTION (IRE)</b>		L'On Vite .....	<b>Secretariat</b>
2012	Pure Perfection	Hawk Wing .....	Woodman
		Politesse .....	Barathea

**WHERE'S THAT TIGER (USA) (Chestnut 2003-Stud Australia 2009, South Africa 2014). Winner at 2, 2d UAE Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.3, Sire of 69 mrs, 38 wnrs, inc. SW Tiger's Touch (Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, Gr.3), Supertube, See You Tyger, Tiger Quest, SP Perfect Tigress, Samurai Blade and of Pulcheria, Tigerlace, Lady Macan, Tiger Flame, Welakapela, Blackburn Roc, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROMAN PERFECTION (IRE), by Holy Roman Emperor. **Winner** at 1200m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PURE PERFECTION (IRE), by Hawk Wing. Unraced. Half-sister to **KING'S APOSTLE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**- Vascostreettractor. **Winner** at 1250m in 2018-19, 3d Kenilworth Skyy Vodka H. Roman Perfection (IRE). **Winner**. See above. Corto Maltese (IRE). Placed at 1600m in Serbia.

**3rd dam**

POLITESSE (USA), by Barathea. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**KING'S APOSTLE** (IRE) (King's Best). **7 wins** 1200m to 1400m, £171,089, €142,850, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.2**, York HSS Hire H., 2d York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
 Kalk Bay (IRE). **10 wins** 7f to 1¼m, Doncaster Betdaq H., Newmarket Burghley Horse Trials H., Doncaster Wateraid H., 2d York Talk to Victor S. Cape Classic (IRE). **4 wins** at 6f, 6½f, Doncaster Willie McKay Sports Management H., 2d Ascot PWC H., 3d Ascot Victoria Cup.  
 Politicise (IRE). **Winner** at 2 in 2018, Newbury Racegoers Club 2YO S.  
 A Shin Superior (GB). Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-  
 A Shin Suleyman (JPN). **3 wins** at 1600m to 2018, Tokyo Chichibu Tokubetsu, 2d Chukyo Kashikojima Tokubetsu, Kuragaike Tokubetsu.  
 A Shin Wells (JPN). **2 wins** at 1400m to 2019 in Japan.

**4th dam**

**EMBASSY** (GB), by Cadeaux Genereux. Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 1997. **3 wins** at 2, £116,387, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Andorra (dam of **DUCHESS ANDORRA**), half-sister to **TARFSHI, Puck's Castle** (dam of **EMERALD PEACE**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
 King's Pavilion (IRE). **5 wins**-2 at 2-7f to 8¼f to 2018, Epsom Investec Specialist Bank S., Haydock McCaffreymortgages.co.uk H.  
 Snow Kitten (GB). Unraced. Grandam of-  
**FANTASMAGORICO** (CHI) (Scat Daddy). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, **Gr.1**, Gran Clasico Coronacion, **Gr.2**, 2d Valparaiso Clasico El Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**FLYER** (CHI) (Scat Daddy). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m i, Club Hipico Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, Clasico Criadores Machos, **Gr.2**, Gran Clasico Coronacion, **Gr.2**, 2d Valparaiso Clasico El Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**Frenchy Bobcat** (USA) (Sixthirteen). **Winner** at 2, 3d Santa Rosa Cavonnier Juvenile S., **L**.



Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 14**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL15**

Bay filly

Foaled 15th November 2017

Sire	Observatory	Distant View ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>TWICE OVER (GB)</b>		Stellaria ..... Roberto
2005	Double Crossed	Caerleon..... Nijinsky
		Quandary ..... Blushing Groom
Dam	Lake Coniston	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
<b>ROSE RESERVE</b>		Persian Polly ..... Persian Bold
2005	Grand Reserve	Elliodor ..... Lyphard
		Devious ..... Del Sarto

**TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 139 mrs, 65 wnr, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, Run Red, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin and of Second Request, Libra, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Two of Us, Vascostretractor, Flash Twice, Mighty and Magic, Studio Blues, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Rose Reserve**, by Lake Coniston. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R276,150, Kenilworth Equimark Fillies S., 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 4 foals to race, **2 winners**-  
Edith's Rose (14 f. by What a Winter). **Winner** at 2.  
Giveusagrand (12 c. by Jay Peg). **Winner** at 1400m.  
Icebreaker (15 c. by What a Winter). Placed at 1000m in 2018-19.  
Zettabyte (13 c. by Jay Peg). Placed to 1600m to 2017-18.  
Mybigwish (16 c. by Elusive Fort). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

GRAND RESERVE, by Elliodor. **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIVATE RESERVE**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**-  
**Rose Reserve** (Lake Coniston). **3 wins**. See above.  
Chelsea Voyage. **Winner** at 2. Dam of 2 winners-  
Are We There Yet. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R232,070, 4th Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**.  
Grand Avenue. Placed at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-  
Belmonte. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2450m, R309,463, Turffontein Joburg's Prawn Festival Day H., Vaal Soccer 6 H., 4th Clairwood Easter H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Devious**, by Del Sarto. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1900m, R168,585, 2d Scottsville Ashburton Training Centre H., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Administrator's S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**PRIVATE RESERVE** (Model Man). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1998-99. **4 wins** at 2, R437,500, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Morris Lipschitz Juvenile P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Captain's Reserve** (Captain Al). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R357,900, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.  
Royal Reserve. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Red Label** (Solskjaer). **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R395,425, Greyville Racing. It's a Rush H., Spar Central Office River Indigo H., Soccer 4 P., Clairwood Rugby 5 H., 2d Greyville Off to Stud S., **L**.  
Joyful Spirit. **3 wins** at 1200m, R198,525, Scottsville Soccer 6 H.  
Breaking Barriers. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R170,850, in 2017-18, Greyville Morris Vee Sports Bet Morrisvee.co.za H.

**4th dam**

DAME DE FER (GB), by Nonalco. **Winner** at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **SARISSA** (dam of **SABRE DANCE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Devious** (Del Sarto). **7 wins**. See above.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 15**

**ROYAL WAYS**

**Stable COA23**

Bay filly

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dove Vai.....	Marauding
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	Northern Dancer
<b>ROYAL PARK</b>		Jet Lightning.....	Rollins
2006	Queens Prerogative	National Assembly.....	Danzig
		Eloqueen.....	Elliodor

**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 241 mrs, 148 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Surcharge - Yulong Prince (U.A.E.) (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, National Park, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Rose in Bloom, Gimme One Night, Green Pepper, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROYAL PARK, by Jet Master. **Winner** at 2. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

QUEENS PREROGATIVE, by National Assembly. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Gemmayze Street. **6 wins-1** at 2-1150m to 1450m, R385,000, Turffontein Racing Association H., Vaal Rugby 5 H., Thank You For Your Patronage H.-twice, Thank You for Racing With Us Today H., 3d Vaal Rugby 5 H.

Arabian Jet. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, R220,800. Dam of-Shezashingstar. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

Danish Cross. **Winner** at 1200m.  
Red Rex. **Winner** at 2.

**3rd dam**

ELOQUEEN, by Elliodor. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **FACE NORTH, Wolf Hound**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Dark Amber. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, Vaal Ruffian S. Dam of-Darkness. **3 wins** at 1200m, R182,250, Clairwood The Independent H.

Royal Ruler. **3 wins** at 1000m, Kenilworth High Season Stud H. Dam of-Kissing Cousin. **3 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1200m, R153,925, Turffontein Kemtek Juvenile P. Dam of 3 winners-

**Lumya** (Toreador). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R343,400, Turffontein Lodge Sound Memory H., Book a Table P, 3d Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

SHADOW QUEEN, by Brer Rabbit. **3 wins** at 1200m. Sister to **Tarrytown**, half-sister to **NEWTOWN, QUARRYTOWN**, Rambling Rose (dam of **POLO CLASSIC**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**FACE NORTH** (Northfields). **7 wins** 1300m to 1800m, R630,240, Clairwood Mainstay International, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Clairwood Schweppes Challenge, **Gr.1**.

**Wolf Hound** (Russian Fox). **6 wins-1** at 2-1500m to 2000m in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 3d Newmarket South African St Leger, **L**.

Ghost Queen. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Grandam of-

**Fun to Fly** (Lecture). **6 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, R303,450, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**. Producer.

Stratford Fields. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

**Star Field** (On Stage). **Winner** at 2, R172,100, 2d Turffontein Topsport Bloodline Million, **L**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**.



Account of **TEN EINDE STUD @ THE GLEN.**

**Lot 16**

**RUBY RHYTHM**

**Stable COA3**

Bay filly

Foaled 8th November 2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>CAPTAIN OF ALL</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2010	Serious Side	Fard .....	Reprimand
		Forty Jewels .....	Forty Winks
Dam	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>RUBY HEART</b>		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2003	Running Rhythm	Jallad .....	Blushing Groom
		Nowhere to Run .....	Topsider

**CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimate-connection. Sire of SW Captain Anne Bonny (Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, L) and of Quantanamo Bay, What You Are, Cartel Captain and of the placegetters Allmyloving, Capkuta, Chief Officer, Lady Legend, Royal Splurge, Lundy's Lad, Simply Russian, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

RUBY HEART, by Western Winter. **2 wins** at 2. Half-sister to **RUN FOR IT, Rhythmical Reply, Run for Revelry**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Rubyana (13 f. by Gitano Hernando). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R259,100, to 2018-19, Kenilworth Interbet.co.za H.

Skip a Beat (12 f. by Dynasty). **3 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R195,800, Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H., 4th Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**.

Regal Ruby (14 f. by Rebel King). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R199,675, to 2017-18, 3d Kenilworth Betting World H.

Rulerofmyheart (08 g. by Tamburlaine). **5 wins** 1500m to 1650m, R198,524 in Mauritius.

Heart of Winter (11 f. by Rebel King). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, R164,438.

**2nd dam**

RUNNING RHYTHM, by Jallad. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Sister to **FREE MY HEART**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**RUN FOR IT** (Dynasty). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R1,880,515, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 2d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Run for Revelry** (Fort Beluga). **5 wins-1** at 2-1450m to 2000m, R371,475, Turffontein Beam-E H., Soccer H., 2d Vaal Supreme Fillies S., **L**.

**Rhythmical Reply** (A. P. Answer). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1450m in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Thoroughbred Breeders Champagne S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

NOWHERE TO RUN (USA), by Topsider. Unraced. Half-sister to **CEFIS, RINGERMAN, RUN SMARTLY**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**FREE MY HEART** (Jallad). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Classic Male in South Africa in 2001-02. **12 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R3,177,365, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**-twice, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**-twice, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**RING DANCER** (USA), by Dancing Champ. **10 wins**, Meadowlands Leonia S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**CEFIS** (USA) (Caveat). **6 wins-2** at 2, US\$785,314, Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.2**, Tampa Bay Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Hialeah Flamingo S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**RINGERMAN** (USA) (Caveat). **4 wins-2** at 2, US\$260,187, Laurel Humphrey S Finney S., **L**, Vanlandingham S., **L**, 2d Laurel Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

**Lot 17**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL14**

Bay filly

Foaled 8th November 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
<b>RUSSIAN FOXTROT</b>		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2003	Kazatzka	Russian Fox.....	Nijinsky
		Don't Forget .....	Jamaico

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Pultontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

RUSSIAN FOXTROT, by National Emblem. **4 wins** 1800m to 2200m, R230,180. Sister to **ROYAL EMBLEM**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

**RIKITIKITANA** (12 c. by Toreador). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R472,910, Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**.

**Rockin Russian** (14 f. by Seventh Rock). **Winner** at 2, R332,613, 2d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Devon Air S., **L**.

Simply Russian (16 f. by Captain of All). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**KAZATZKA**, by Russian Fox. **6 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, R328,650, Newmarket Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Newmarket Maurice Passmore H., **L**, Racecourse Bookmakers H., **L**, 4th Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**ROYAL EMBLEM** (National Emblem). **2 wins** at 2, US\$13,600, R158,000, 1,500Dhs, Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners- Fed Up Fired Up (USA). **3 wins** at 8½f, 9f to 2018 in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

DONT FORGET, by Jamaica. Raced once. Half-sister to **CYCLONE**, **Azul**, **Noble Salute**, **Varsity Blues**, Plumbago (dam of **LOTUS LAND**, **SONNY BLUE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**KAZATZKA** (Russian Fox). **6 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**BLEU FLEUR**, by Arctic Flower. **10 wins**, Gosforth Park East Rand Juvenile H., **L**, Turffontein Spring Merchants H., 3d Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Transvaal Spring Champion S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Blue Rio**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**CYCLONE** (Elevation). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Scottsville Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Plumbago. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 11 winners-

**LOTUS LAND** (Peaceable Kingdom). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Clairwood JG Hollis Memorial P., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Summer Sprint H., **L**.

**SONNY BLUE** (Tessason). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, Newmarket Transvaal Cesarewitch, **L**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**.

Plain Blue. Unraced. Grandam of-

**YANKEE BLUE DILL** (Token of Youth). **10 wins** 1800m to 3200m, R898,377, Newmarket Gauteng Racehorse Owners' Association H., **Gr.2**, Newmarket S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**YIPPEE BLUE DILL** (Token of Youth). **10 wins** 1600m to 2000m, 478,604Rgt., S\$77,623, Penang TC President Cup, **L**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.**

**Lot 18**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable VER6**

Bay filly

Foaled 1st October 2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>CAPTAIN OF ALL</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2010	Serious Side	Fard .....	Reprimand
		Forty Jewels .....	Forty Winks
Dam	Trippi	End Sweep .....	Forty Niner
<b>SAUSALITO BAY</b>		Jealous Appeal .....	Valid Appeal
2010	Saudies	Saint Sever .....	Lyphard
		Zobeida .....	Ringaro

**CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimate-connection. Sire of SW Captain Anne Bonny (Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, L) and of Guantanamo Bay, What You Are, Cartel Captain and of the placegetters Allmyloving, Capkuta, Chief Officer, Lady Legend, Royal Splurge, Lundy's Lad, Simply Russian, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SAUSALITO BAY, by Trippi. **Winner** at 1450m, 3d Vaal Racing Association P, Turffontein Thank You for Your Support H., Vaal Thank You for Patronage H. Sister to **Desert Sheik**, half-sister to **RED RAKE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Golden Tractor (16 c. by Captain of All). Raced once.

**2nd dam**

**SAUDIES** (ARG), by Saint Sever. **5 wins** 1300m to 1600m, R266,629, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Gosforth Park Challenge S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**RED RAKE** (Rakeen). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R502,495, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

**Desert Sheik** (Trippi). **6 wins-2** at 2-1100m to 1500m, R814,423 in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein Emperors Palace International H., Clairwood Var Durban Dash, Greyville Ethekwini Sprint, Turffontein Rugby 5 Juvenile P., 2d Mauritius TC Bicentenary Trophy, 3d Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, 4th Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Desert Breeze. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R342,385, Griqualand Pinnacle S., All to Come S.

Keen to Win. **7 wins** at 1800m, 2000m in South Africa and Mauritius.

Playing Possum. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m.

Roy's Saint. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Cockney Queen. Placed to 1800m. Dam of 3 winners-

**The King and I** (Tobe or Nottobe). **3 wins** at 1600m, R212,150, Vaal Emerald Cup Raceday H., Turffontein Sansui Summer Cup P., 3d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, Pinnacle S.

Pachuco. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R255,075, to 2017-18, Turffontein Soccer 6 P.

Trip Queens. **Winner** at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

ZOBEIDA (ARG), by Ringaro. Unraced. Half-sister to **Scherezade**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

**SAUDIES** (ARG) (Saint Sever). **5 wins**. See above.

EI Gaucho (ARG). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

**4th dam**

ZULEIKA (ARG), by Good Manners. **Winner** in Argentina. Sister to **AHMAD**, half-sister to **Ateneo Farid**, Arzila (dam of **MUKTAR**). Dam of 5 foals, 1 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

**Scherezade** (ARG) (Pretencioso). **4 wins** in Argentina, 2d Palermo Clasico Venezuela, **Gr.2**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 19**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable NE13**

Bay colt

Foaled 14th September 2017

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>JACKSON</b>		Blakes Affair .....	Commodore Blake
2008	Moonlit Prairie	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Prairie Reign .....	Gone West
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
<b>SAVANNAH SONG</b>		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2010	Savannah Star	Damascus Gate.....	Damascus
		Little Del .....	Del Sarto

**JACKSON (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Jade Bay. Sire of 68 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SP Can You Feel It, Mr Crumford, Action Jackson, Dynamite Jack and of Beat It, Big Suze, Scent of Evening, Winter Jack, Al Jackman, Bonaire, Bountiful Strength, Destin, Ex's 'n Oh's, Jacko Boy, Jack of Hearts, Jacks Back, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Savannah Song**, by National Emblem. **5 wins** at 1000m, R287,425, Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H., Welcome to the J&B Met H., 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Song for All (16 f. by Captain of All). Raced twice.

**2nd dam**

SAVANNAH STAR, by Damascus Gate. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Savannah Song** (National Emblem). **5 wins**. See above.  
Senor Sadler. **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R269,825.  
Dynastar. **5 wins** at 1350m, 1400m in Mauritius.

**3rd dam**

LITTLE DEL, by Del Sarto. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **MAIN WARRIOR, Sea Siren, Bold Buck**, Little Legend (dam of **SPICED GOLD**). Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-  
Rearguard Hero. **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, R211,175.  
Crown Square. **Winner** at 2, 4th Greyville African Breeders' S., **L**.

**4th dam**

LITTLE INAGUA, by Welsh Harmony. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Majority Blue (dam of **GUN DRIFT, ARGYLE ARMS, BLUE YONDER**), half-sister to **SPLENDID ISLE**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**MAIN WARRIOR** (Complete Warrior). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m in South Africa and Mauritius, Milnerton 2000, **L**, Milnerton Mile, **L**, 3d Milnerton Abe Bloomberg H., **Gr.3**, Touchstone S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**.  
**Sea Siren** (Complete Warrior). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, 2d Newmarket South African Oaks Trial H., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Bold Buck** (Bold Voyager). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, 3d Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **L**.  
Little Legend. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SPICED GOLD** (Kahal). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1800m, R885,350, Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Anonymous Overseer's P., 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CHIMICHURI RUN** (Trippi). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R789,875, to 2018-19, Turffontein Spring Spree S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Man o' War Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 20**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable VER7**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 31st August 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	<b>A.P. Indy</b>
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>SEATTLE SURPRISE</b>		Danzig's Beauty .....	Danzig
2012	Seattle Weekend	<b>A.P. Indy</b> .....	Seattle Slew
		Lassie's Lady .....	Alydar

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SEATTLE SURPRISE, by Distorted Humor. Placed at 1600m, 3d Turffontein Book for July Day in Jozi P. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SEATTLE WEEKEND (USA), by A.P. Indy. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BITE THE BULLET, SHUAILAAN, Love Me True** (dam of **DUKE OF MARMALADE, RULER OF THE WORLD, ANNUS MIRABILIS, NORWAY, Black Mambo**, Run for Lassie (dam of **MADISON'S CHARM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Dixie Dear (USA). **3 wins** 6f to 8¼f in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

**Lassie's Lady** (USA), by Alydar. **2 wins**, 3d Finger Lakes Sonnenberg H., L. Half-sister to **WOLFHOUND, WEEKEND SURPRISE** (dam of **A.P. INDY, SUMMER SQUALL, EAVESDROPPER, WELCOME SURPRISE**), **FOXHOUND, SPECTACULAR SPY, Al Mufti**, Charming Lassie (dam of **LEMON DROP KID, BRULAY, STATUE OF LIBERTY**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**BITE THE BULLET** (USA) (Spectacular Bid). **5 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 1m, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, 2d Churchill Downs Iroquois S., **L**. Sire.  
**SHUAILAAN** (USA) (Roberto). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Windsor Winter Hill S., **L**, 2d Newbury Aston Park S., **L**. Sire.  
**Love Me True** (USA) (Kingmambo). **Winner** at 1m, 3d Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, Naas Garnet S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-  
**DUKE OF MARMALADE** (IRE) (Danehill). Champion Older Male in Europe in 2008. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**RULER OF THE WORLD** (IRE) (Galileo). Champion 3YO in Europe in 2013 (Int.). **4 wins** 2000m to 2500m, £956,220, €138,395, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**ANNUS MIRABILIS** (IRE) (Montjeu). **5 wins** 2400m to 3200m, €12,905, A\$525,920, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**.  
Bering Cruise (USA). **2 wins** at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**TRAVELIN MAN** (USA) (Trippi). **5 wins** 6f to 7f, US\$330,734, Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.2**, 2d Gulfstream Park Hutcheson S., **Gr.2**.  
**DISCREET DANCER** (USA) (Discreet Cat). **4 wins**-1 at 2-5½f to 1m, US\$365,900, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Carter H., **Gr.1**.  
Run for Lassie (USA). Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**MADISON'S CHARM** (USA) (Capote). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, US\$202,045, Aqueduct Comely S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**Bees** (USA) (Rahy). **2 wins**-1 at 2, 2d Delaware Park Polly's Jet S., **L**. Dam of-  
**BEE JERSEY** (USA) (Jersey Town). **5 wins** at 7f, 1m to 2018, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Lone Star Park Steve Sexton Mile S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 21**

**SUCCESSFUL SECRET**

**Stable COAB**

Bay colt

Foaled 1st August 2017

Sire	<b>A.P. Indy</b>	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
<b>JUDPOT (USA)</b>		Weekend Surprise .....	Secretariat
2005	Miesque	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Pasadoble .....	Prove Out
Dam	Camden Park	<b>A.P. Indy</b> .....	Seattle Slew
<b>SENSATIONAL SECRET</b>		Danzig Island .....	Danzig
2004	Spectacular Deb	Complete Warrior .....	Dewan
		Wild Deb .....	Esplendor

**JUDPOT (USA) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Kingmambo. Sire of 329 mrs, 197 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Along Came Polly (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Coral Fever, Juxtapose, Forest Indigo, Polyphonic, Sniper Shot, Final Judgement, Deputy Jud, Colour of Courage, Double Whammy, Down to Zero, Little Genie, Maleficent, SP Nous Voila, Let it Flow, Bi Pot, Timedtoperfection, Miracle Rising, etc.**

**1st dam**

SENSATIONAL SECRET, by Camden Park. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R272,075, Turffontein Racing Express Profile H., 2d Vaal Racing Association S. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners-**

**PARABOLA** (13 f. by Silvano). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R305,925, to 2017-18, Greyville Scarlet Lady, **L**, Gold Circle Racing You Tube Channel Playlist H., Scottsville GCC Fast Tracked H., 3d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, 4th Greyville East Coast Cup, **L**.

**African Dynasty** (14 f. by Dynasty). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, 3d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, Full Dividend No Limits H.

Skyfire (12 f. by Dynasty). **3 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, R231,175, to 2017-18, 2d Scottsville Racing It's a Rush H., Greyville Racing It's a Rush H.

Hunting Owl (11 c. by Silvano). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R242,975, 2d Greyville Long Live Sensible H., 3d Scottsville Winter Challenge 1200 S.

Isla Morada (15 f. by Master of My Fate). **Winner** at 1700m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

SPECTACULAR DEB, by Complete Warrior. **Winner** at 2. Three-quarter-sister to **WARRIOR WIND**, half-sister to **CAPTAIN'S WILD**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Medal of Honour. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**WILD DEB**, by Esplendor. **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Vaal TAB (OFS) Fillies & Mares H., **L**. Half-sister to **Icing Sugar, Wild Ginger**. Sweet Zephyr (dam of **WARRIOR WIND**), Sweet Glory (dam of **RUSSIAN NATURE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**CAPTAIN'S WILD** (Captain AI). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R867,925, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Mrs DB Hollis-Martin H., Fire Control/Comprac Holdings H., 2d Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Schwepes H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

SWEETLY (GB), by St Paddy. Raced twice. Sister to **SUCARYL**, three-quarter-sister to Violet Honey (dam of **BRAGALIA**), half-sister to **SOFT ANGELS, SWEET MOSS, Angel's Head, Oh So Sweet** (dam of **SIR LEON**).

Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**WILD DEB** (Esplendor). **4 wins**. See above.

Sweet Zephyr. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

**WARRIOR WIND** (Complete Warrior). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R279,730, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**.

Sweet Glory. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**RUSSIAN NATURE** (Russian Fox). **7 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R190,735, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 2d Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 22**

**SOLACE**

**Stable NE12**

Bay colt

Foaled 30th September 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....Northern Dancer
<b>MASTER OF MY FATE</b>		Jet Lightning.....Rollins
2009	Promisefrommyheart	Elliodor.....Lyphard
		Secret Pact.....Bush Telegraph
Dam	Toreador	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>SHE'S A STUNNER</b>		Purchasepaperchase..Young Generation
2008	Little Stunner	Al Mufti.....Roberto
		Little Looker.....Secret Prospector

**MASTER OF MY FATE (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins to 1800m, Kenilworth Peninsula H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Justthewayouare. Sire of 89 mrs, 41 wns, inc. SW Basadi Faith (Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, Gr.2), Twist of Fate, Gift for the Gap, SP Triple Fate Line and of Master of Illusion, Purple Persuasion, In the Stars, Lickerio, Magic's First, Master Keys, Zagara, Goliath Heron, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SHE'S A STUNNER**, by Toreador. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R670,025, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Rugby 5 H., Clairwood PSL Soccer 4 H., Greyville All to Come H., Scottsville All to Come H., 2d Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Pinnacle S., Greyville Ethekwini Sprint, Clairwood Rayner Logistics P., 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Vaal Soccer 6 P., Turffontein Wishing You All the Best for the Festive Season P., Clairwood Bush Telegraph H., Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday P., 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.  
Saipan (16 c. by Vercingetorix). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

LITTLE STUNNER, by Al Mufti. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. Half-sister to **Filly Bushwacker**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**SHE'S A STUNNER** (Toreador). **6 wins**. See above.  
Storm Court. **Winner** at 1800m, 2d Scottsville Soccer 4 H., 3d Turffontein Soccer 6 H.  
Seven Carat. **4 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, R376,288, to 2018 in Mauritius.

**3rd dam**

LITTLE LOOKER, by Secret Prospector. Raced twice. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Filly Bushwacker** (Bezrin). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, R314,650, Turffontein Racing Express H., Clairwood Something Else H., Scottsville Lister & Lister P., 2d Vaal July Day in Jozi H., Turffontein Timber City H., 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Rugby 5 H., Greyville Metropolitan Health P., Clairwood International Soccer 4 H.  
Billy Bushwhacker. **8 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R322,557, Arlington Arlington H., 2d Fairview Settlers Gold Cup, 4th Arlington Memorial Mile, **L**.  
Birch Creek. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R197,910.  
Posh. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. Producer.  
Star Look. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m. Producer.  
Kilkee. **Winner** at 2000m.

**4th dam**

**LITTLE VIC**, by Foveros. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1900m, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Turffontein Bookmakers' H., **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Founders Day H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **CLASS ABOVE**, half-sister to **RUN FREE, PRINCE OF FREEDOM**, Heart of Joy (dam of **JOYFUL HARRY**). Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 23**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL16**

Bay filly

Foaled 6th October 2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>CAPTAIN OF ALL</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2010	Serious Side	Fard .....	Reprimand
		Forty Jewels .....	Forty Winks
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SHIMMERING JET</b>		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2007	Vigliotto's Flame	Vigliotto .....	Blushing Groom
		Cabinet Level .....	General Assembly

**CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimate-connection. Sire of SW Captain Anne Bonny (Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, L) and of Guantanamo Bay, What You Are, Cartel Captain and of the placegetters Allmyloving, Capkuta, Chief Officer, Lady Legend, Royal Splurge, Lundy's Lad, Simply Russian, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Shimmering Jet**, by Jet Master. **5 wins** 1800m to 2000m, R371,540, Clairwood Rugby 5 H., Scottsville Soccer 4 H., Glen Kotzen Racing Stables H., 3d Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**. Sister to **Flaming Jet**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Abbeigh (14 f. by Oracy). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

VIGLIOTTO'S FLAME, by Vigliotto. **4 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1900m, 4th Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**. Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**. Half-sister to **CLOONCARA**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Flaming Jet** (Jet Master). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, R309,305, Newmarket Lithotech H., Computaform Rating H., 3d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

**Shimmering Jet** (Jet Master). **5 wins**. See above.

Black Kitten. **7 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R469,360, Kenilworth L'Ormarins Queen's P, Magnum Mile Day H., 4th Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**.

**3rd dam**

CABINET LEVEL (IRE), by General Assembly. **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **CITIDANCER**, Rising Spirits (dam of **GINO'S SPIRITS**), Admire McArdy (dam of **ADMIRE COZZENE**), Hot Chocolate (dam of **TOBLER**). Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**CLOONCARA** (IRE) (King of Clubs). **5 wins-4** at 2-1200m to 1500m, Milan Criterium Nazionale, **L**, Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Premio Chiusura, **Gr.3**, Premio Seregno, **L**. Producer.

Music Level. Placed to 2000m. Dam of 6 winners-

**Golden Music** (Goldkeeper). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

Musical Lark (ZIM). **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R157,475. Dam of 2 winners-

**Rushing Lark** (Windrush). **Winner** at 2, R182,425, 3d Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 4th Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**MRS MCARDY** (GB), by Tribal Chief. Second top filly on The 1977 English 3YO Free H. **8 wins-4** at 2-5f to 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Free H., **L**, York Strensall S., **L**. Half-sister to **SECRET OF SUCCESS**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**CITIDANCER** (IRE) (Lomond). **5 wins-2** at 2-7f to 1¼m, £111,433, 182,500fr., Leopardstown Glencairn S., **Gr.3**-twice. Successful sire.

Rising Spirits (GB). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 7f in GB and U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**GINO'S SPIRITS** (GB) (Perugino). **9 wins-1** at 2-7f to 1¼m, £42,914, US\$345,825, Belmont Noble Damsel H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

**GITANO HERNANDO** (GB) (Hernando). **7 wins-1** at 2, Oak Tree Goodwood S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**.



Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 24**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CW10**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 9th October 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SIDERA (AUS)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Freja	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Royal Tiara .....	Blanco

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SIDERA (AUS)**, by Galileo. **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R299,250, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**-  
 Alileo (13 f. by Captain Al). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R243,525, to 2017-18, Turffontein Interbet.co.za H., Tellytrack.com H., 3d Turffontein Ladies S.  
 Roll of Drums (15 c. by Seventh Rock). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d Turffontein All to Come Assessment P.  
 Ohsobright (14 f. by Twice Over). Placed to 1400m to 2018-19.  
 Bright Eyed Girl (16 f. by Captain Al). Raced twice.

**2nd dam**

**FREJA (AUS)**, by Danehill. **Winner** at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **Diamond Hill** (dam of **RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (Mac.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**SIDERA (AUS)** (Galileo). **3 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**ROYAL TIARA (NZ)**, by Blanco. **5 wins** 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$225,525, A\$113,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC United Airlines H., Avondale JC Intermediate H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ELBIO, Magaling**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Diamond Hill (NZ)** (Danehill). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$89,750, A\$8,000, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Final, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (Mac.) (AUS) (Red Ransom). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1150m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H.  
**Continental Flyer (AUS)** (Testa Rossa). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m, Singapore TC Alfredo Crabbia Initiation S., 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.  
 Royal Excess (AUS). **Winner** at 2100m, MRC Wynette H. Dam of-  
**Excessabeel (NZ)** (Savabeel). **6 wins** 1600m to 2200m, A\$132,505, to 2018-19, SAJC Dominant H., Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**MAGANYOS (HUN)**, by Pioneer. **10 wins** 1200m to 3000m in GB, France, Italy, Germany, Hungary and Switzerland, Chantilly Prix de Creil, **L**, Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**, Baden-Baden Preis des Murgtals Hurdle, **L**, Swiss Derby, 2d Chantilly Prix du Duc d'Aoste, **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**ROYAL TIARA (NZ)** (Blanco). **5 wins**. See above.  
**ELBIO (GB)** (Precocious). **9 wins** 1000m to 1200m, £329,385, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**-twice. Sire.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 25**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL17**

Bay filly

Foaled 26th September 2017

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>GREYS INN (USA)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree .....	Biscay
		Summoned .....	Crowned Prince
Dam	Silvano	Lomitas .....	Niniski
<b>SILVER ALLOY</b>		Spirit of Eagles.....	Beau's Eagle
2011	Chatterley	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
		Underground Lady .....	Gatecrasher

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 280 mrs, 139 wns, inc. SW Legal Eagle (Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1), King of Pain, Royal Bencher, Forries Waltz, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, Three to Tango, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Peach Delight, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SILVER ALLOY**, by Silvano. Unplaced. Blood-sister to **KINGS GAMBIT**, **Cotillion**, three-quarter-sister to **Silver Class**, half-sister to **Air Pocket**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**CHATTERLEY**, by Al Mufti. Placed to 1400m. Sister to **LADY BROMPTON** (dam of **KINGS GAMBIT**), three-quarter-sister to **Shafii**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Air Pocket** (Jet Master). **3 wins** at 1200m, R164,050, 3d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

Nottinghamshire. Champion Sprinter in Mauritius in 2017-18. **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R919,486, to 2018 in South Africa and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Lightning Cup, Noble Salute Cup.

Aylesbury. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Silver Class** (Silvano). **5 wins-1** at 2-1150m to 1400m, R875,725, 2d Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Greyville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 3d Greyville Off to Stud S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Off to Stud S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**UNDERGROUND LADY**, by Gatecrasher. **5 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **LONDON NEWS**, **BLUE SHADE**, **DANCING BLUES**, **RECONDITE**, **SECRET PACT** (dam of **COVENANT**, **PROMISEFROMMYHEART**, **SECRET HEART**), **WICKED ROSIE**, **Trafalgar House**, Night Spot (dam of **AMERICAN BADGER**), So Happy (dam of **SUPERWOOD**), Vote Catcher (dam of **FULL OF GOLD**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**LADY BROMPTON** (Al Mufti). **7 wins** 1300m to 1700m, R596,750, Turffontein Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Empress Club S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Gerald Roseberg S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**KINGS GAMBIT** (Silvano). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2007-08. **6 wins** 1150m to 2450m, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Windsor. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

**Master Switch** (Jet Master). **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R671,575, 3d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Victory Moon S., **Gr.3**, Drum Star H., **L**.

Soho Society. Placed at 2000m. Dam of 9 winners-

**Rexana** (National Assembly). **2 wins** at 1600m, R192,650, 2d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**. Producer.

**Cotillion** (Silvano). **Winner** at 2, 2d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

Monroe. **3 wins** 1200m to 1900m. Dam of 4 winners-

**ETON SQUARE - ETON BLITZ** (H.K.) (Miesque's Approval). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, R357,875, HK\$345,800, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **NORMANDY STUD.**

**Lot 26**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable COA16**

Bay colt

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	<b>Northern Guest Northern Dancer</b>	
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	Windrush	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>SMOKETHATTHUNDERS</b>		Tempest Dancer .....	Storm Cat
2010	Arctic News	London News .....	Bush Telegraph
		Nordic Vine .....	<b>Northern Guest</b>

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Pultontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SMOKETHATTHUNDERS, by Windrush. Placed to 1450m. Three-quarter-sister to **NORDIC BREEZE, RUSHING WIND, Nordic Wind**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.  
Unnamed (16 c. by Pomodoro).

**2nd dam**

ARCTIC NEWS, by London News. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **NORDIC BREEZE, RUSHING WIND, ICE WINE, Nordic Wind**, Cheers (dam of **YER-MAAN**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Grape Vine. **6 wins** 1400m to 1900m, R387,800, to 2017-18, 2d Fairview Tellytrack.com H., 3d Fairview Mile, Kenilworth Somerset Room H.

**3rd dam**

NORDIC VINE, by Northern Guest. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coastal Flare, Montchenot, Wine Merchant**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**NORDIC BREEZE** (Windrush). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R601,175, to 2018-19, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Protea Toyota Bellville P., 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**.  
**RUSHING WIND** (Windrush). **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R901,950, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, 3d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Diadem S., **Gr.2**-twice.  
**ICE WINE** (Western Winter). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R382,555, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**.  
**Nordic Wind** (Windrush). **Winner** at 2, R237,775, 2d Kenilworth Iridescence S., **L**.  
Cheers. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, 4th Newmarket Syringa H., **L**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**YER-MAAN** (Jam Alley). **12 wins** 1600m to 2200m, R958,325, to 2018-19 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**, Turffontein Pinnacle S.-twice, Buco Hardware & Buildware H., Drs H., Racing Association H., Vaal Soccer 4 H., 2d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, Java H., **L**, 3d Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**.  
Arctic Breeze. Unplaced. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-  
Delia's Delight. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, R261,200, to 2018-19, Fairview Taponline.co.za H., 2d Fairview Interbet.co.za S.  
Captainofthesea. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R362,350, to 2018-19, 3d Kenilworth CTS Ready to Run S.  
Leadman. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R242,050, to 2018-19.  
Rio Querari. **Winner** at 2 in 2018-19.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 27**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CW9**

Bay colt

Foaled 18th November 2017

Sire	Al Mufti	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>CAPTAIN AL</b>		Lassie Dear .....	Buckpasser
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior .....	Dewan
		Infanta .....	Jamaico
Dam	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>SNOWBELLE</b>		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2010	Fine Wood	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
		Roland's Reward.....	Roland Gardens

**CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa twice. Sire of 898 mrs, 680 wnrs, 93 SW, inc. SW Hill Fifty Four (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), Carry on Alice, All is Secret, Captain of All, Cloth of Cloud, Captain's Lover, Always in Charge, Captain America, Snowdance, Sergeant Hardy, The Secret is Out, Captain's Gal, Kasimir, etc.**

**1st dam**

SNOWBELLE, by Western Winter. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **CONTADOR, Possible Dream**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of 1 foal to race.  
Unnamed (16 f. by Var).

**2nd dam**

FINE WOOD, by Fort Wood. **Winner** at 2450m. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**CONTADOR** (Var). **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,066,165, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Vaal Sophomore 1000, Pinnacle S., Soccer 6 P., Scottsville Pinnacle S., Clairwood Afro India Recyclers H., Ethekwini Municipality P., 3d Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Vaal August S., **Gr.3**.

**Possible Dream** (Captain Al). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R353,510, Kenilworth Soetendal Estates P, Clairwood International Soccer 4 H., 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**. Dam of Lily Theresa. **2 wins** at 1000m, R217,450, to 2018-19, Turffontein Kids Entertainment in October H.

Dream Baby Dream. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.

Heritage Wood. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m. Dam of Arianos Bagofgold. **2 wins** at 2, R215,994, Scottsville Sentinel S.

**3rd dam**

ROLAND'S REWARD, by Roland Gardens. Placed at 1600m. Sister to **ROLAND'S SONG**, half-sister to **Celestial Charm**, Miracle Maiden (dam of **THANKS JOHN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Recompense. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m.

**4th dam**

LUNAR LULLABY, by Welsh Harmony. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **Lunar Fire**.  
Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ROLAND'S SONG** (Roland Gardens). Horse of the Year in 1988-89. **14 wins**-4 at 2-1200m to 2000m, R1,929,500, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Administrator's Champion S., **Gr.1**-twice, Gosforth Park Administrator's Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Computaform Champion S., **Gr.2**-3 times, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**.

**Celestial Charm** (Freedom Land). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m in Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Leopard Rock Hotel Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Miracle Maiden. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**THANKS JOHN** (Jallad). **7 wins** 1600m to 2800m, R506,968, Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, **L**, 4th Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 28**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL23**

Bay colt

Foaled 5th November 2017

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>GREYS INN (USA)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree .....	Biscay
		Summoned .....	Crowned Prince
Dam	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>SOUTHERN BURST</b>		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2004	Burst Two	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Burst .....	Marauding

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 280 mrs, 139 wns, inc. SW Legal Eagle (Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1), King of Pain, Royal Bencher, Forries Waltz, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, Three to Tango, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Peach Delight, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SOUTHERN BURST**, by Western Winter. **Winner** at 1400m. Blood-sister to **WINTER BURST**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of 2 named foals, **both winners**-  
Mwelase (14 f. by Biarritz). **Winner** at 1450m in 2017-18, 2d Turffontein Interbet.co.za H.  
Southern Sunset (13 f. by Greys Inn). **2 wins** at 1200m, R150,050.  
Unnamed (16 f. by Biarritz).

**2nd dam**

**BURST TWO (AUS)**, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **First Burst** (dam of **WINTER BURST**), half-sister to Bounce (dam of **ECLAIR CHOICE**), My Other Woman (dam of **BE BEE**). Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-  
Lizard's Lust. **3 wins** at 1200m, R169,800.

**3rd dam**

**BURST (AUS)**, by Marauding. Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. **7 wins**-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem** (Mal.), **Inject**, half-sister to **Severe**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**First Burst** (AUS) (Danehill). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**WINTER BURST** (Western Winter). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R397,500, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Evelina** (Var). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R297,875, to 2018-19, Kenilworth Tabonline.co.za H., 3d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**.  
**Quick as Lizard** (Lizard Island). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R319,580, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.  
My Other Woman (AUS). Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**BE BEE** (NZ) (Showcasing). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2017. **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, S\$645,974, to 2019, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.  
**Platinum Express** (NZ) (Showcasing). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.  
Bounce (AUS). Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**ECLAIR CHOICE** (AUS) (California Dane). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$500,680, S\$22,050, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 29**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable VER8**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>WHAT A WINTER</b>		Chilly Hostess ..... Vice Regent
2007	Waseela	Ahonoora ..... Lorenzaccio
		Wass's Sister ..... Troy
Dam	Judpot	A.P. Indy ..... Seattle Slew
<b>SPLASHDOWN</b>		Miesque ..... Nureyev
2010	Splash of Water	Complete Warrior ..... Dewan
		Love in Bloom ..... Roland Gardens

**WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 159 mrs, 86 wns, inc. SW Clouds Unfold (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1), Magical Wonderland, Dutch Philip, Fabian, Fort Winter, Armando, SP Warrior's Rest, Pretty Penny, What a Player and of Agent of Fortune, Ring of Fire, Sarah, Casual Wear, Celestial Storm, Dirty Nelly, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPLASHDOWN, by Judpot. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Kenilworth Mbokodo Winter Classic H., 3d Kenilworth Late Laurie Jaffee H. Half-sister to **SPLASH GOLD, CAPTAIN'S COVE, Renegade, La Sirenne** (dam of **FLASH DRIVE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.  
Mr Cobbs (16 c. by What a Winter). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

SPLASH OF WATER, by Complete Warrior. **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**SPLASH GOLD** (Goldkeeper). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R560,200, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Need for Speed Sprint, Greyville Mua in Full Flight H., Durbanville PSL Soccer 4 H.  
**CAPTAIN'S COVE** (Captain Al). **4 wins** at 1200m, R287,855, Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, Computaform Express H.  
**Renegade** (Dominion Royale). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R1,067,600, Vaal Racing Association H., Computaform Speed Rating Pinnacle S., 2d Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, Hampton H., **L**, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, Vaal August S., **L**, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, 4th Vaal August S., **L**, Hampton H., **L**.  
La Sirenne. **2 wins** at 2. Dam of 2 winners-  
**FLASH DRIVE** (Jay Peg). **2 wins** at 2, R177,716, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

LOVE IN BLOOM, by Roland Gardens. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **ALGERNON PERCY, BLESS MY SOUL, GOLDEN GALLANT**, Sister Divine (dam of **NDIZANI**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Splash of Water. **2 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**SOUL**, by Drum Beat. **11 wins-3** at 2-800m to 1200m, Scottsville Sarie Marais S., **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Stewards' Cup, **L**. Sister to **ABBEY BOY, AVENGER**, half-sister to Trisagion (dam of **SAINTLY LADY**). Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**ALGERNON PERCY** (Harry Hotspur). **10 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1300m, Gosforth Park Enterprise H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Anniversary H., **L**, Gosforth Park CT Brand Cup, **L**, Scottsville Gilbey's Trial, **L**, 2d Fairview Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial P, **Gr.3**.  
**BLESS MY SOUL** (Jan Ekels). **8 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, Milnerton Syd Garrett H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Queen's P, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Syd Garrett H., **L**, 4th Clairwood Champion S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville In Full Flight S., **L**.  
**GOLDEN GALLANT** (Golden Thatch). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, Greyville Durban Nursery S., **L**, 3d Scottsville Smirnoff P, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 30**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CW8**

Bay colt

Foaled 4th October 2017

Sire	Silvano	Lomitas .....	Niniski
<b>VERCINGETORIX</b>		Spirit of Eagles.....	Beau's Eagle
2009	National Vixen	National Assembly .....	Danzig
		Royal Vixen .....	Peacetime
Dam	Deep Sleep	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>SUPALICIOUS</b>		Night and Dreams .....	Fappiano
2008	Honey Honey	Special Preview .....	Model Man
		Honey Bird .....	Lords

**VERCINGETORIX (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Meydan Jebel Hatta S., Gr.1, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Trinity House. Sire of 18 mrs, 8 wnrs, inc. SW African Warrior (Greyville Godolphin Barb S., Gr.3), Viking Moon, SP Hooves of Troy and of Astrix, Dominica, Fearless Warrior, Mai Tai, Padre Pio and of the placegetters Mythical Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SUPALICIOUS**, by Deep Sleep. **2 wins** at 2, Scottsville King's Pact S., 4th Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of 2 foals to race, **1 winner**-  
Simply Scrumptious (14 f. by Rebel King). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R198,500, to 2017-18, 2d Scottsville Baker Tilly SA H., 3d Scottsville Gold Circle Podcast H.  
Shadrack (15 c. by Pomodoro). Placed at 1200m in 2018-19.  
Captain's Assembly (16 c. by Captain of All). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**HONEY HONEY**, by Special Preview. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R206,850. Half-sister to **Sweet Sugar**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Supalicious. **2 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**Honey Bird**, by Lords. **8 wins** 1200m to 1800m, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Founders Day H., **L**. Half-sister to **HONEY CHUNK**, **HONEY BEAR**, **Honeyeater**, **Wild Honey**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Sweet Sugar** (Ginistrelli). **Winner** at 2, 2d St Andrews Eastern Province Fillies Futurity, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**HOME HONEY**, by Jamaica. **3 wins** 1000m to 1300m. Half-sister to **Sports Editor**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**HONEY CHUNK** (Hobnob). **6 wins** 1800m to 3200m, R510,475, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, 4th Gosforth Park Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Stayers H., **Gr.3**.  
**HONEY BEAR** (Roland Gardens). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 1900m, R309,532, Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.2**, Miracle Mowers 1900, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**.  
**Honey Bird** (Lords). **8 wins**. See above.  
**Honeyeater** (Copper de Luxe). **7 wins** 1000m to 1900m, 2d Gosforth Park Founders Day H., **L**. Producer.  
**Wild Honey** (Folmar). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 2d Kenilworth Diana S., **L**, Majorca S., **L**, Milnerton Boland Breeders' S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**GINGKO TREE** (Restructure). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.  
Misty Heights. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m. Grandam of-  
**ONE COOL DUDE** (Strike Smartly). Champion Miller in Mauritius in 2015. **9 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R1,416,582 in South Africa and Mauritius, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood King's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 31**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CW7**

Bay colt

Foaled 18th November 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning.....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	Elliodor	Lyphard.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>SUPER SPECIAL</b>		Ellida.....	Crepello
1998	Santa Marina	Complete Warrior.....	Dewan
		Santa Paula.....	Preamble

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Pultontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

**SUPER SPECIAL**, by Elliodor. Raced once. Half-sister to **Summer Mist**. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of eight foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 Super Model (07 f. by National Assembly). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d Kenilworth Brilliant Cut H. Dam of-  
 Danger Rock. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.  
 Senior Senator (05 g. by National Emblem). **Winner** at 1200m.  
 Klopp (14 c. by Warm White Night). **Winner** at 2, R198,753.  
 Hussar's Niece (12 f. by Seventh Rock). Placed at 1200m.  
 Twice as Special (16 f. by Twice Over). Raced once.  
 Silver Skies (04 f. by Captain Al). Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Jungle Skyline** (Lion Tamer). Placed to 1600m in South Africa and Mauritius, 2d Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**.  
 Kingsview. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R290,025.

**2nd dam**

**SANTA MARINA**, by Complete Warrior. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLACK BISHOP, DEMON KING, Celtic Maid** (dam of **ALMANAC**), Casa Pequena (dam of **SEA POLICY**), Noilly Prat (dam of **PRAIRIE OYSTER**), Royal Jubilee (dam of **CAPTAIN CORAGEOUS**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**Summer Mist** (Ginistrelli). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**.  
 Fair Marina. **Winner** at 2. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Al Marina** (Al Mufti). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Newmarket Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Starling S., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**SANTA PAULA**, by Preamble. Placed. Sister to **SAVONAROLA**, three-quarter-sister to **MAZARIN**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**BLACK BISHOP** (Prince Sao). **6 wins** 1600m to 2800m, South African Derby, Gr.1, Turffontein South African St Leger, L.  
**DEMON KING** (Welsh Harmony). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2700m in South Africa and Mauritius, Gosforth Park Johannesburg Sun & Towers H., **L**.  
**Celtic Maid** (Welsh Harmony). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1, 4th Turffontein South African Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-  
**ALMANAC** (Bold Voyager). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, Newmarket Newmarket S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Administrator's Champion S., **Gr.1**.  
 Noilly Prat. **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m. Dam of 10 winners-  
**PRAIRIE OYSTER** (Dancing Champ). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1986. **3 wins** at 2, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**.  
 Royal Jubilee. Unplaced. Dam of 9 winners-  
**CAPTAIN CORAGEOUS** (Captain Al). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R789,670, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Drum Star H., **L**. Sire.



Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 32**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable VER9**

Bay filly

Foaled 14th September 2017

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
<b>ELUSIVE FORT</b>		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector.....Mr. Prospector
		Epoque.....Oak Dancer
Dam	Argosy	Affirmed.....Exclusive Native
<b>SYMPHONY OF JOY</b>		My Chарmer.....Poker
2000	Accept	Damascus Gate.....Damascus
		Invitation.....Harry Hotspur

**ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Siren's Call (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Lauderdale, Fort Ember, Secret Potion, Elusive Heart, Freedom Charter, Ernie, SP Elevated, Paddington, Safe Harbour, Woodland's Forest, Affranchi, Elusive Trader, Smokey Affair, Elusivenchantment, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SYMPHONY OF JOY**, by Argosy. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R216,500, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **I DO, Double Stretch**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

**TASSIE BELLE** (06 f. by Casey Tibbs). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R423,357, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-Larnie. **Winner** at 1300m.

**Orchestrated** (10 g. by Jay Peg). **5 wins** 1600m to 1800m, R459,800, Vaal Itsarush.co.za H., Itsarush.co.za H.-twice, 2d Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Vaal River H., Turffontein Soccer 13 H., 4th Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.

Chrysalis (07 g. by Captain Al). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R302,405, Vaal Autumn Sand Sprint, 2d Kenilworth Jagged Ice H.

Purrveyor (09 g. by Black Minnaloushe). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Greyville Open an Account H., Clairwood Chatsworth Anti Drug Forum H.

Man of Fire (14 c. by King's Apostle). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Spring Indeed (12 f. by Jay Peg). **Winner** at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

ACCEPT, by Damascus Gate. **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**I DO** (Camden Park). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R259,460, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-My Beloved. **Winner** at 1400m.

**SYMPHONY OF JOY** (Argosy). **4 wins**. See above.

**Double Stretch** (National Assembly). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R367,670, Kenilworth Chelsea H., 2d Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

INVITATION, by Harry Hotspur. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Sister to **LORD RANDOLPH**. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners-**

Inviting Smile. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 4th Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

PARTY HOSTESS (USA), by Hospitality. **5 wins** 1000m to 1700m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**LORD RANDOLPH** (Harry Hotspur). **12 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R291,310, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Chairman's S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Natal Flying Championship S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Concord S., **Gr.2**-twice, Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI GROOMS TRUST.**

**Lot 33**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CW6**

Bay colt

Foaled 19th October 2017

Sire	Observatory	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TWICE OVER (GB)</b>		Stellaria .....	Roberto
2005	Double Crossed	Caerleon.....	Nijinsky
		Quandary .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Damascus Gate	Damascus.....	Sword Dancer
<b>SYRIAN SONJA</b>		Spring Adieu .....	Buckpasser
2003	Doolally	Cordoba.....	El Gran Senor
		Dungeon Dally .....	Averof

**TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 139 rnrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, Run Red, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin and of Second Request, Libra, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Two of Us, Vascostretractor, Flash Twice, Mighty and Magic, Studio Blues, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SYRIAN SONJA**, by Damascus Gate. **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R228,505, Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Conditions P. Half-sister to **The Assyrian, War Regalia**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Sandy Sport (15 c. by Pomodoro). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.  
A Propos (11 f. by A. P. Arrow). **Winner** at 2.  
Unnamed (16 f. by Captain of All).

**2nd dam**

**DOOLALLY (ZIM)**, by Cordoba. **Winner** at 2 in Zimbabwe. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**SYRIAN SONJA** (Damascus Gate). **4 wins**. See above.  
**The Assyrian** (Goldkeeper). **6 wins-2** at 2-800m to 1200m, R314,305, 3d Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.  
**War Regalia** (Goldkeeper). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Vaal Falcon Sprint H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**DUNGEON DALLY**, by Averof. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to Capri (dam of **CARRARA**), Another Koo (dam of **GOWER**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Armed Robbery (ZIM). **7 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Zimbabwe, 2d Ascot Merchants H., 4th Ascot Breeders Sprint H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**FLIRT**, by Noble Chieftain. **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **ZENA, Dimitri, Rikkitikkitavi**, Escalator (dam of **RIGHT DIRECTION**), half-sister to **BEAU ART**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Capri. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m. Dam of 2 winners-  
**CARRARA** (Nissr). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Filly in Zimbabwe in 1987-88. **7 wins** 1600m to 2400m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale BAT S., **Gr.3**, Bunny Cairns S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Champion Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
**Mary O'Hara** (Tilden). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1800m, 2d Borrowdale FSI Tinto Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**Ferrara** (Nissr). **4 wins** 1400m to 1700m in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale BAT S., **Gr.3**, 3d Borrowdale I.C.L. Classic, **L**.  
Casa Capri. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**VALDI** (Goldkeeper). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m in Zimbabwe, Ascot BP Guineas, **Gr.3**.  
**Karosa** (Goldkeeper). **10 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Republic Cup, **Gr.2**, OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.2**.  
Another Koo. Placed at 2000m. Dam of-  
**GOWER** (Best by Test). **5 wins-1** at 2, Milnerton Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 34**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CW5**

Bay colt

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning.....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	Doowaley	Sadler's Wells.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>TERRA MARIANNA</b>		Dwell.....	Habitat
2008	Star Award	Elliodor.....	Lyphard
		Stay the Night.....	Flirting Around

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Putontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**TERRA MARIANNA**, by Doowaley. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, R275,625, Vaal Thank You for Joining Us Today H., Turffontein Intercontinental Village Day H., 2d Scottsville Kay Makan Sony H., Turffontein Win With TAB H. Three-quarter-sister to **REI REI** (dam of **ANIME**), half-sister to **STATE OPENING**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of 1 foal to race- Riga d'Ora (15 c. by Pomodoro). Placed at 1400m in 2018-19. Unnamed (16 c. by Pomodoro).

**2nd dam**

**STAR AWARD**, by Elliodor. **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R538,975, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Bloodline Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Voyager S., **L**, Gosforth Park Snow Cruywagen H., **L**, 2d Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Easter H., **L**, Fillies & Mares S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket George Azzie Memorial H., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Freedom Day Challenge, **L**, Newmarket JF (Cookie) Coetzee Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to Late Night Live (dam of **REI REI**). Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**- **STATE OPENING** (Saumarez). **6 wins** 1200m to 3200m, R296,683, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**, 3d Clairwood KZN Chapter Challenge Final 1600 H.

**3rd dam**

**STAY THE NIGHT**, by Flirting Around. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Peaceful Paradise**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**- **STAR AWARD** (Elliodor). **7 wins**. See above. Late Night Live. **Winner** at 2. Dam of 8 winners- **REI REI** (Doowaley). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R506,920, Greyville KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **ANIME** (Count Dubois). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R428,425, to 2018-19, Kenilworth Laissezfaire S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Laissezfaire S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Star Affair**, by Plum Bold. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross P., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Purple Haze**, half-sister to **SEA MIST** (dam of **EVENING MIST, MISTY PEAK**), **LUCKY LAD**, Lady Belle (dam of **SILVER SERIES**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **Peaceful Paradise** (Elevation). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R207,115, 2d Kenilworth Summer Flying H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Gilbey's Trial, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Computaform S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Port Natal H., **L**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 35**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CW4**

Bay colt

Foaled 24th September 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	Windrush	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TILBURY</b>		Tempest Dancer .....	Storm Cat
2007	Vivacity	Caesour.....	Nureyev
		Spark of Magic .....	Fair Season

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Pultontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

TILBURY, by Windrush. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R183,275, Vaal Woodland Sprint, 2d Vaal Soccer 6 P, 3d Vaal All To Come P, Best Jockeys in the World P, UK Soccer 6 P. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of 1 foal to race.

Rush of Gold (16 f. by Pomodoro). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

VIVACITY, by Caesour. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Farolito**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Vivacious Star. **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R252,700, Turffontein Racing Association H., Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein All to Come H., J&B Met P, Vaal Computaform P, 3d Turffontein Rugby 5 H., Vaal Rugby 5 H., Rugby 5 H., Turffontein SASCOC Triple Crown P.

Stay Amazed. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R162,000, Vaal Soccer GG H., 2d Vaal Thank You for Joining Us Today H.

Sailabrate. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Greyville Racing It's a Rush S.

**3rd dam**

SPARK OF MAGIC, by Fair Season. Placed to 2000m. Half-sister to Model Guest (dam of **LONDON GUEST**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Farolito** (Qui Danzig). **4 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R238,200, Kenilworth M.E.D Motor Electrodiesel Pinnacle S., 2d Kenilworth Spring S., 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.3**.

Latin Magic. **3 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R293,530, Clairwood KZN Summer Challenge 2000, 3d Scottsville Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday P.

**4th dam**

**MAGIC MODEL**, by Model Man. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Basil Starke S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SEÑOR SANTA ABOVE THE LAW, ROCK-CANDY**, Beltel (dam of **FLIGHT ALERT**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, **1 winner**, inc:-

Model Guest. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 8 winners-

**LONDON GUEST** (London News). **6 wins** 1600m to 2200m, R490,505, Greyville SABC Sport H., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**, 2d Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 4th Clairwood Easter H., **L**.

Cleverconversation. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1450m to 1800m, R269,665, Clairwood KZN Chapter Challenge Final 1600 H.

Senorita Al. Placed at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

**AL MARIACHI** (Great Britain). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1400m, R1,311,189, to 2018 in South Africa and Mauritius, Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.3**, KZN Yearling Sale Million, 2d Scottsville All to Come Juvenile P, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 36****UNNAMED****Stable VER10**

Bay filly

Foaled 1st September 2017

Sire	Kris S	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>PHILANTHROPIST (USA)</b>		Sharp Queen .....	Princequillo
2001	Hidden Reserve	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Pure Profit .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Trippi	End Sweep .....	Forty Niner
<b>TINA'S TRIP</b>		Jealous Appeal .....	Valid Appeal
2009	Shadow Dancing	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior

**PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Sire of 419 mrs, 254 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Singapore Sling, She's a Giver, Pender Harbour, Raven Girl, Pack Leader, Generous Touch, Dancing on Fire, Eff Bee Eye, Hot Kiss, Phil's Cocktail, Rexton, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, Medabuck, SP Ganesh Talai, Tsessebe, etc.**

**1st dam**

TINA'S TRIP, by Trippi. Unplaced. Half-sister to **THUNDER DANCE, Shadow Ofhis Smile**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of 2 foals to race, **1 winner**-

**Triple Fate Line** (15 c. by Master of My Fate). **2 wins** at 1200m, R166,625, in 2018-19, 3d Greyville Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**

All Eyes on You (14 f. by Judpot). Placed at 1600m in 2017-18.

Travelling Light (16 f. by Gimmethegreenlight). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**SHADOW DANCING**, by Fort Wood. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R635,370, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN AL, MUSTANG MANNY**, National Empress (dam of **BATTLESTAR EXPRESS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**THUNDER DANCE** (Jet Master). **6 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R1,546,755, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Jet Master S., 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Shadow Ofhis Smile** (Western Winter). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R467,625, Vaal Racing Association P, Turffontein Itsarush.co.za H., 2d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**.

Overshadow. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R321,857, Durbanville Mrs Gillian Dempsey H., Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H.

Warrior Poet. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R208,850, to 2017-18.

Shadowing. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

Victory Dance. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Astrix. **Winner** at 2 in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

OFF TO WAR, by Complete Warrior. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CAPTAIN AL** (Al Mufti). **9 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R753,800, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Merchant's S., **Gr.2**, Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.

**SHADOW DANCING** (Fort Wood). **4 wins**. See above.

**MUSTANG MANNY** (Print). **11 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1700m, R348,660 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Port Natal H., **L**, 2d Milnerton JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 3d Milnerton Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Breeders' S., **L**.

National Empress. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BATTLESTAR EXPRESS** (Muhtafal). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R513,915, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 37**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable VER13**

Bay filly

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	Mullins Bay	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TINCHY STRYDER</b>		Bella Colora .....	Belypha
2009	Model K	Model Man.....	Elliodor
		Kal Sufi.....	Al Mufti

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Putontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TINCHY STRYDER, by Mullins Bay. **3 wins** 1150m to 1400m, R196,925, Vaal Rugby 5 H., Turffontein Save the Date Sansui Summer Cup P, 2d Clairwood Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H., Turffontein Racing It's a Rush H. Half-sister to **MANNEQUIN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO, inc:- Take the World (16 c. by Pomodoro). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

MODEL K, by Model Man. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m. Half-sister to **Kalami**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**MANNEQUIN** (Kahal). **12 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R1,127,275, Vaal Banyana H., **L**, Turffontein St Francis Links S., Cellsure S., Racing Association S., Vaal Betting World Sprint S., Racing Association H., All to Come H., Turffontein Hyundai Bedfordview H., Vaal Computaform Rating P, 2d Turffontein Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Banyana H., **L**, Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**, Osram S., Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday P, Vaal Rugby 5 Try it S., Computaform Rating P, 3d Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, Vaal Sandy Beach S., Final Leg of the Triple Tiara S., Turffontein Champions Day S., Charity Will Win Big S., Vaal Racing Express Speedhorse Allowance P, 4th Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Gardenia H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

River Rhone. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

Triple It. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

Robberg Express. **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**KAL SUFI**, by Al Mufti. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R204,314, Newmarket Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**, 2d Newmarket Hennenman Memorial H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Kalami** (Daylami). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1900m, R429,800, Turffontein Soccer 10 P., Hammond Road Surfaces P, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1** 4th Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Syringa H., **L**. Dam of- True Words. **4 wins** 1150m to 1800m, R332,400, to 2018-19, Turffontein Extravagance of La Calavera H.

Master Sufi - Value Choice (H.K.). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,118,050, HKJC Southorn H., Cooper H., Nam Fung H., Lok Fu H., Shun Tin H.

Kalaforte. **Winner** at 2 in South Africa, 4th UAE Oaks, **L**.

**4th dam**

EXIT SMILING, by Waterville Lake. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP**, **Ruling Class**, Public Idol (dam of **BRAVE VOYAGER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**KAL SUFI** (Al Mufti). **5 wins**. See above.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 38**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable VER14**

Bay filly

Foaled 28th October 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	Dynasty	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>TRESCO</b>		Blakes Affair .....	Commodore Blake
2008	Scilly Isles	Our Casey's Boy.....	Blushing Groom
		St Just .....	Hobnob

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Putontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

**TRESCO**, by Dynasty. **6 wins** 1450m to 2600m, R415,875, Turffontein Book a Table at Our Next Raceday H., Pinnacle S., All to Come P., Racing Association H., Soccer 6 H., 2d Turffontein All to Come P., Thank You for Racing With Us Today H., 4th South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ATLANTIC INN**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Truly Special (16 f. by Seventh Rock). Raced once.

**2nd dam**

**SCILLY ISLES**, by Our Casey's Boy. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R158,112, 2d Newmarket Highveld Breeders P. (f). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners-ATLANTIC INN** (National Emblem). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R309,230, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, Vaal Falcon Sprint H., **L**, 3d Newmarket Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**.  
Sicilia. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1400m, Vaal Thank You for Racing With Us Today H. Hugh Town. **8 wins-1** at 2-1800m to 2200m, R251,560.  
Star Castle. **4 wins** 1400m to 2400m, R200,375.  
Tavistock. **Winner** at 1200m.  
Boscastle. Placed to 1450m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

**ST JUST**, by Hobnob. **10 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 2450m, R802,960, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Newmarket S., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, Newmarket Gerald Rosenberg H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Administrator's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Computaform Champion S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Champion S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
Castle Dore. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m.  
St Stithian. **Winner** at 2.  
Glory Tree. **Winner** at 1900m. Dam of-  
Heligan. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2400m.  
Cape Cornwall. **Winner** at 1700m in Zimbabwe.  
Lamorna Cove. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-  
Palakan. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R153,720.  
Du Maurier. **Winner** at 1600m in Zimbabwe. Dam of 3 winners-  
Casey Novak. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R226,000, Fairview Thank You for Joining Us Today H., Turffontein Thank You For Your Patronage H.

**4th dam**

**CORNISH RHAPSODY**, by Caerdeon. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**ST JUST** (Hobnob). **10 wins**. See above.

Account of **GARY PLAYER STUD FARM.**

**Lot 39**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable COA9**

Bay colt

Foaled 24th August 2017

Sire	Observatory	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TWICE OVER (GB)</b>		Stellaria .....	Roberto
2005	Double Crossed	Caerleon.....	Nijinsky
		Quandary .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Aristis	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>TYPICAL</b>		Freesia .....	Cox's Ridge
1998	Classic Minstral	Mistral Dancer.....	Northern Dancer
		Griselda.....	Grey Sky

**TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 139 rnrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, Run Red, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin and of Second Request, Libra, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Two of Us, Vascostretractor, Flash Twice, Mighty and Magic, Studio Blues, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

TYPICAL, by Aristis. **5 wins** at 1000m, R177,725, 2d Arlington Milkwood S. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

**ALGHADEER** (11 c. by Dynasty). **9 wins** 1700m to 2400m, R779,475, to 2017-18, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, Fairview Lakeside H., Fairview 1800, Turffontein Book a Table S., Soccer 13 H., Fairview EC Derby Raceday Free Entry to Course S., Play Soccer 6 10 & 13 S., Itsarush.co.za Welcomes You S., 3d Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Fairview Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

Cracker Jack (06 g. by Dynasty). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2600m, R226,800, Turffontein Racing Association H., 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Typicalman (07 g. by Manshood). **4 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R234,800, 2d Vaal Family Fun Today H.

Chieftan (08 g. by Captain Al). **2 wins** at 2.

Ibtihaj (13 f. by Captain Al). **Winner** at 1200m.

Toughnuttocrack (10 c. by Argonaut). Placed at 1400m.

Distinctive Duty (04 g. by Manshood). Placed at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

CLASSIC MINSTRAL, by Mistral Dancer. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **CAVILAN**.

Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Harry Peppa. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R246,975, Greyville 5000 Strikes H., Protea Truck & Bus H., Soccer GG H., 2d Greyville Racing It's a Rush H.

Millwood Classic. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R228,080.

Invade the Land. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Cinnamon Wind. **Winner** at 1200m.

Country Comfort. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

Artemisia. **6 wins** 1150m to 1600m, R446,125, to 2018-19, Turffontein Interbet.co.za H.

Queen Rachel. **Winner** at 1000m, R199,000, in 2018-19.

Reap the Gold. **Winner** at 1400m.

All Time Great. **Winner** at 2.

**3rd dam**

GRISELDA, by Grey Sky. **2 wins** at 2. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**CAVILAN** (Audley End). **9 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, R264,450 in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein South African Airways Sprint, **Gr.3**, Sunday Time Sprint, **L**, Newmarket John Brevall Memorial H., **L**, Vaal Joseph Dorfman Memorial H., **L**, 2d Newmarket Java H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Transvaal Tattersalls Bookmakers' Association H., **L**.

Tuscany Valley. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 4th Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **L**.



Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 40**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable VER15**

Bay filly

Foaled 19th October 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>UROOJ (AUS)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2007	Tafra	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Mexicana .....	Rancher

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

UROOJ (AUS), by Galileo. **Winner** at 1900m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of 1 foal to race, **1 winner**-  
 Rownak (12 c. by Silvano). **Winner** at 1600m.  
 Sultanah (16 f. by Vercingetorix). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

TAFRA (AUS), by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d MRC Julie Game H., Azzurro H., 3d MVRC Night Patrol H., MRC Arachne H. Half-sister to **KENCONCARNE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
 Tafeer (AUS). **5 wins** 1000m to 1350m, A\$120,850, BRC Glenlogan Park P., Aitkenvale Health Centre H., Ordanga Soup Bowl H., Uvex H. Dam of-  
 Erringhi Spring (AUS). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Tayaar. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1900m, R239,275, to 2017-18.  
 Days of Thunder. **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

MEXICANA (NZ), by Rancher. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d STC AMP Eastwood H. Half-sister to **FOREHAND, Stand and Cheer**. Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**KENCONCARNE** (AUS) (Kenmare). **10 wins** 1100m to 1600m, A\$321,600, BTC Doomben S., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Marco Polo H., **L**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, QTC Members H., **L**, 4th BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**.

**4th dam**

WINNING HIT (AUS), by Shining Finish. Placed at 1300m, 2d STC Institute H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily Quality H., **L**. Half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPLECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**FOREHAND** (AUS) (Bellotto). **9 wins** 1200m to 2200m, A\$199,250, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.  
 Tanamur (AUS). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WRC Daniel le Brun H. Dam of-  
**ELLIOTTO** (AUS) (Easy Rocking). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$466,625, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.  
 Miss Lazarus (AUS). Placed to 2000m, 2d SAJC Lord Reims H. Dam of-  
**Miss Wutika** (AUS) (Marscay). **Winner** at 2, 2d SAJC HIH Insurance H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**EGO** (NZ) (E Dubai). **6 wins** 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Bowl, **L**. Sire.

Account of **BLACK SWAN STUD (P DE BEYER).**

**Lot 41**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable COA17**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 9th November 2017

Sire	Observatory	Distant View .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>TWICE OVER (GB)</b>		Stellaria .....	Roberto
2005	Double Crossed	Caerleon.....	Nijinsky
		Quandary .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Centenary	Alydar .....	Raise a Native
<b>VICTORINE</b>		Roses for the Star.....	Stage Door Johnny
2005	El Supremo	Proclaim .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Elcalino.....	Elevation

**TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 139 rnrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, Run Red, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin and of Second Request, Libra, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Two of Us, Vascostretractor, Flash Twice, Mighty and Magic, Studio Blues, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

VICTORINE, by Centenary. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R178,850, 4th Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L.** This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
 Elusive Victor (15 c. by Elusive Fort). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19.  
 Silver Laurel (12 f. by Silvano). **Winner** at 1400m.  
 Unnamed (16 c. by Elusive Fort).

**2nd dam**

EL SUPREMO, by Proclaim. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 4th Milnerton Winter Oaks, **L.** Half-sister to **EL PASO, Irkutsk**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Gold and Roses. **3 wins** at 1600m, R188,120. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Golden Peg. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Kenilworth J&B Met Theme H.  
 Red Rascal. **3 wins** 1100m to 1250m, R187,450, to 2018-19.  
 Rosey Peg. **Winner** at 1600m.  
 Ton-Up. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

**3rd dam**

ELCALINO, by Elevation. Unraced. Half-sister to **BURMESE FIGHTER**, Chinata (dam of **TAMELA**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**EL PASO** (Hard Up). **8 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1350m, R380,462 in South Africa and Mauritius, Newmarket Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Merchant's H., **L.**, Greyville C Division H., 4th Vaal Lebelo H., **Gr.3**.  
**Irkutsk** (Russian Fox). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1400m, R173,558, 2d Turffontein Christmas H., **L.**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L.**, 3d Borrowdale Mashonaland Holdings Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Syd Laird Memorial H., **L.**, 4th Clairwood JG Hollis Futurity P., **Gr.3**.  
 Arbalon. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R184,839.  
 Prince Naseem. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m.  
 Yellow Rose. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Frankie de Wheels** (Count Dubois). **5 wins** 1800m to 2400m, R313,955, 2d Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, **L.**

**4th dam**

CAMPALINO, by Boot Camp. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **BOWLINE, FEUDIST, RAYDIS**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**BURMESE FIGHTER** (Chindit). **7 wins** 1000m to 1700m, Vaal TAB Orange Free State H., **L.**, TBA Newmarket Sprint H., **L.**, 2d Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Anniversary H., **L.**, 3d Scottsville Sprint S., **L.**, 4th Greyville Concord S., **L.**  
 Chinata. **2 wins** at 2. Dam of 3 winners-  
**TAMELA** (Model Man). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, St Andrews Eastern Province Guineas, **L.** Producer.

## Account of RIVERTON STUD.

**Lot 42****UNNAMED****Stable VER22**

Bay colt

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning.....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	Victory Moon	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
<b>VICTORY DANCE</b>		Dancing Flower.....	Dancing Champ
2006	Shadow Dancing	Fort Wood.....	Sadler's Wells
		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Pultontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

VICTORY DANCE, by Victory Moon. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUNDER DANCE**, **Shadow Ofhis Smile**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Astrix (16 c. by Vercingetorix). **Winner** at 2 in 2018-19.

Rock of Victory (12 c. by Seventh Rock). **Winner** at 2.

Emerald Victory (14 c. by Gimmethgreenlight). Placed to 1200m in 2018 in South Africa and Mauritius.

Gitme Victory (13 f. by Gimmethgreenlight). Placed at 2 in Zimbabwe.

**2nd dam**

**SHADOW DANCING**, by Fort Wood. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R635,370, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN AL, MUSTANG MANNY**, National Empress (dam of **BATTLESTAR EXPRESS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**THUNDER DANCE** (Jet Master). **6 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R1,546,755, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Jet Master S., 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Shadow Ofhis Smile** (Western Winter). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R467,625, Vaal Racing Association P, Turffontein Itsarush.co.za H., 2d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**.

Overshadow. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R321,857, Durbanville Mrs Gillian Dempsey H., Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H.

Warrior Poet. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R208,850, to 2017-18.

Shadowing. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

Tina's Trip. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Triple Fate Line** (Master of My Fate). **2 wins** at 1200m, R166,625, in 2018-19, 3d Greyville Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

OFF TO WAR, by Complete Warrior. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CAPTAIN AL** (Al Mufti). **9 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R753,800, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Merchant's S., **Gr.2**, Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.

**SHADOW DANCING** (Fort Wood). **4 wins**. See above.

**MUSTANG MANNY** (Print). **11 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1700m, R348,660 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Port Natal H., **L**, 2d Milnerton JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

National Empress. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BATTLESTAR EXPRESS** (Muhtafal). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R513,915, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**.



Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 43**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable VER16**

Bay filly

Foaled 17th October 2017

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE)</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
2004	Love Me True	Kingmambo.....Mr. Prospector
		Lassie's Lady.....Alydar
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti.....Roberto
<b>WAR PATH</b>		Off to War.....Complete Warrior
2010	Uber Rock	Rock of Gibraltar..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Uberfrau.....Sadler's Wells

**DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud Ire/Aus 2009, South Africa 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 760 mrs, 427 wns, 39 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Santa Clara (Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, Gr.2), Temple Grafyn, Diamond Made, Lady Cumquat, Moofeed, Princess Irene, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse (The St Leger, Gr.1), Sound of Freedom, Nutan, Big Orange, etc.**

**1st dam**

**War Path**, by Captain Al. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R258,425, Clairwood King's Pact S., Greyville Itsarush.co.za H., Clairwood Soccer 6 H., 2d Vaal Banyana H., **L**, Scottsville Racing It's a Rush H., Greyville Itsarush.co.za P., 3d Turffontein Cape Summer of Champions Starts at Kenilworth P Half-sister to **BELOVED COUNTRY**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Fearless Warrior (16 c. by Vercingetorix). **Winner** at 2 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**UBER ROCK** (AUS), by Rock of Gibraltar. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1150m, R277,325, Turffontein Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Clairwood African Appeal H. Dam of 2 named foals, **both winners**-

**BELOVED COUNTRY** (Trippi). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1450m, R523,125, Clairwood Devon Air S., **L**, Sentinel S., Scottsville African Holly H., Greyville African Spear Group P., 2d Greyville Racing It's a Rush P., Scottsville Flying Finish P., 3d Kenilworth Cape Thoroughbred Sales S.

**War Path** (Captain Al). **3 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

UBERFRAU (GB), by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**UBER ROCK** (AUS) (Rock of Gibraltar). **3 wins**. See above.

Baby Rock (AUS). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d QTC Cleanevent H. Dam of Mr Truman (AUS). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**HOUSEPROUD** (USA), by Riverman. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 1,575,200fr., US\$18,000, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STORNOWAY**, half-sister to **PROUD FACT**, Noble View (dam of **CORPORAL MADDOX**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Home Advantage (GB). **5 wins** 1¼m to 1½m, Kempton Brother 141 H.

**5th dam**

**PROUD LOU** (USA), by Proud Clarion. **4 wins** at 2, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Natalma S., **L**. Half-sister to **Baby Slew**, **Boston Two Step**, **Exclusive Romeo**, **Northern Maneuver**, Hypochondriac (dam of **SHEESHAM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**HOUSEPROUD** (USA) (Riverman). **3 wins**. See above.

**PROUD FACT** (USA) (Known Fact). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**. Grandam of-

**BRAGGING** (USA) (Exchange Rate). **4 wins** 7f to 9f, £119,183, Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.2**, 2d Doncaster Sceptre S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).****Lot 44****UNNAMED****Stable VER17**

Bay filly

Foaled 13th September 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>WESTERN EYES (IRE)</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2007	Duchy of Cornwall	The Minstrel .....	Northern Dancer
		Queen of Cornwall.....	Cornish Prince

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WESTERN EYES (IRE), by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Point of Honour, St Pirian**, half-sister to **NEWQUAY - JOHNSON** (Mac.), **CIVIL LIST, LANDS END - GIBSON** (Mac.), **Tregurrian** (dam of **MINSTREL COURT**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**-

**Ma Petite Folie** (GB) (13 f. by Cockney Rebel). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Switzerland in 2015 & 2016. Champion Grass Mare in Switzerland in 2017. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m in Switzerland, Frauenfeld Critérium der Zweijährigen, 2d Baden-Baden Escada Cup, **L**, 3d Zürich Prix de Diane, 4th Baden-Baden Kronimus Diana Trial, **L**.

Hubertas (GB) (12 g. by Lord of England). **3 wins** 10¼f to 1½m, Epsom Amateur Derby, 2d Doncaster Euro 2016 Betting at 188bet H.

Narcos (IRE) (15 g. by Lethal Force). **Winner** at 2, Doncaster Unison Defending Your NHS 2YO S.

Unnamed (16 f. by Gregorian).

**2nd dam**

DUCHY OF CORNWALL (USA), by The Minstrel. **Winner** at 7f in GB. Half-sister to My Cousin Rachel (dam of **GOAL KEEPER**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**NEWQUAY - JOHNSON** (Mac.) (AUS) (Last Tycoon). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$204,500, M\$3,575,500 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

**CIVIL LIST** (AUS) (Last Tycoon). **13 wins** 1000m to 1450m, A\$291,555, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, WATC Cheeky Trot H., 3d VRC Scalzo Food Industries S., **L**, 4th VRC Kensington S., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**.

**LANDS END - GIBSON** (Mac.) (AUS) (Vettori). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., Anshan H., 3d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

**St Pirian** (AUS) (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1000m, 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

**Point of Honour** (AUS) (Danehill). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Mosman 2YO H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**Tregurrian** (AUS) (Rory's Jester). Placed at 2, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

**MINSTREL COURT** (AUS) (Danehill Dancer). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$179,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tresillian (AUS). **Winner** at 2, SAJC Quit Smoking 2YO H. Dam of-

**Topaque** (AUS) (Bel Esprit). **Winner** at 2, SAJC Sportingbet 2YO H., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

**Lot 45**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL7**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 18th October 2017

Sire	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>JAY PEG</b>		Danzig Island.....	Danzig
2003	Laptop Lady	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Ladies Game.....	Elliodor
Dam	Tiger Ridge	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>WEST RIDGE</b>		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
2010	Happy Hostess	Western Winter.....	Gone West
		Happy Harriet.....	National Assembly

**JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1. Sire of 300 rnrs, 177 wnrs, inc. SW Silicone Valley (Kenilworth Cape Merchants, Gr.2), Exit Here, Hot Affair, Woljayrine, Peggy Jay, Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, Peggson, Pegwell Bay, SP Le Clos, Royal Armour, She's a Dragon, Victorious Jay, Orchestrated, Searching, Bollemakiesie, Neala, In Limine, Laws of Succession, etc.**

**1st dam**

WEST RIDGE, by Tiger Ridge. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Western Storm**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HAPPY HOSTESS, by Western Winter. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Western Storm (Var). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R450,850, to 2018-19, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., L, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Play Soccer H.**

Western Jet. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R159,157, Clairwood Soccer 6 H.

Fearless Fred. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R194,475, in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**HAPPY HARRIET**, by National Assembly. **4 wins** at 2, R240,250, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Hibiscus S., **L**, Scottsville New Year Fillies Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Greyville Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Inheritrix**, Happy Ever After (dam of **HAPPY VALENTINE, HAPPY FOREVER**), half-sister to **HAPPY LAND** (dam of **HAPPY SPIRIT, Harry's Heir**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Gaily Goes West. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R151,120. Dam of 3 winners-**Star Chestnut** (Horse Chestnut). **7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R633,460, to 2018-19, Fairview Fairview Mile, Kenilworth Play Soccer S., 2d Fairview East Cape Guineas, L, Memorial Mile, L.**

**4th dam**

**HAPPY HEIRESS (NZ)**, by Pompeii Court. **8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R163,105, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., Gr.2, 3d Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1**. Sister to Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**HAPPY HARRIET** (National Assembly). **4 wins**. See above.

**HAPPY LAND** (Badger Land). **9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, Fairview Eastern Province Breeders' S., L, St Andrews Paddock S., L**. Dam of-

**HAPPY SPIRIT** (Silvano). **4 wins** 1600m to 2450m, South African Oaks, **Gr.2, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., Gr.1**.

Happy Ever After. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**HAPPY VALENTINE** (Silvano). **3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £3,658, €8,500, R420,000, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1**.

**HAPPY FOREVER (Var). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, Turffontein Senior Santa H., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint S., L.**

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 46**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CW3**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 1st September 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>WHISTLING DUCK</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2011	Swanilda	Harry Hotspur .....	Mexico
		Margot .....	Dancing Champ

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WHISTLING DUCK, by Fort Wood. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **ANIMATED**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SWANILDA, by Harry Hotspur. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Ballet School**. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners-**

**ANIMATED** (Silvano). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R261,875, Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**, Vaal PSL Soccer 6 H. Dam of 2 winners-  
Enchanted Drawing. **2 wins** at 2400m, R159,637, in 2017-18, Turffontein Book for Classic Day in April Middle S.  
Lumiere. **Winner** at 2 in 2018-19.

Swan Neck. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R218,725, Vaal President's Champions Challenge P., Computaform Rating H. Producer.

Water Bird. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, Vaal Rugby 5 H. Dam of-  
Goliath Heron. **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18, 3d Kenilworth Tab H., 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

San Sebastian Bay. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R225,820.

**3rd dam**

**MARGOT**, by Dancing Champ. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, Gosforth Park Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gosforth Park Executive Fashion S., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Aerial Dancer (dam of **ENCHANTED KINGDOM**), half-sister to Defence Force (dam of **BLADE FORCE**), Safety Net (dam of **SOFT LANDING**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Ballet School** (Best by Test). **6 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R198,080, 2d Turffontein Creda Press H., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Munghana Lonene H.

**4th dam**

PROTECTRESS (IRE), by Auction Ring. **5 wins** in GB. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**MARGOT** (Dancing Champ). **5 wins**. See above.

Defence Force. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**BLADE FORCE** (Fine Edge). **4 wins** 1200m to 2200m, R165,355, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Producer.

Safety Net. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**SOFT LANDING** (Jet Master). **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R856,255, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket November H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.

Aerial Dancer. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

**ENCHANTED KINGDOM** (Kahal). **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R408,900, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 47**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CW2**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 12th September 2017

Sire	Kris S	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>PHILANTHROPIST (USA)</b>		Sharp Queen .....	Princequillo
2001	Hidden Reserve	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Pure Profit .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Var	Forest Wildcat .....	Storm Cat
<b>WHITE WHISPER</b>		Loma Preata .....	Zilzal
2009	Young Sensation	National Emblem .....	National Assembly
		Fair Model .....	Model Man

**PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Sire of 419 mrs, 254 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Singapore Sling, She's a Giver, Pender Harbour, Raven Girl, Pack Leader, Generous Touch, Dancing on Fire, Eff Bee Eye, Hot Kiss, Phil's Cocktail, Rexton, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, Medabuck, SP Ganesh Talai, Tsessebe, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WHITE WHISPER**, by Var. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, R210,038 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 2d Vaal Racing Association H. Half-sister to **LEGAL EAGLE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race - Law and Order (16 f. by Greys Inn). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**Young Sensation**, by National Emblem. **6 wins** 1300m to 1900m, R385,510, Vaal Uk Soccer 6 H., Racing Express H., 2d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Young Warrior**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**LEGAL EAGLE** (Greys Inn). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Champion Older Male & Miler in South Africa in 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18. **15 wins** 1150m to 2450m, R12,359,625, to 2018-19, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**-3 times, Green Point S., **Gr.2**-3 times, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**-twice, Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Sun Met H., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**.  
 Collabro. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R434,975, to 2018-19, Greyville Igugu H.

**3rd dam**

**FAIR MODEL**, by Model Man. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R399,865, Scottville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 2d Milnerton Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Diana S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Natal Provincial Guineas, **L**, Poinsettia S., **L**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Bloodline Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to Model Flight (dam of **ST JAMES' PARK**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Young Warrior** (Complete Warrior). **12 wins**-1 at 2-1350m to 1600m in South Africa and Mauritius, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**Young Sensation** (National Emblem). **6 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**WINGED PRINCESS**, by Another Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to Smart Girl (dam of **PABLO NE RUDA, ROYAL SOCIETY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**FAIR MODEL** (Model Man). **4 wins**. See above.  
 Model Flight. **3 wins** to 1800m, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**ST JAMES' PARK** (I'm Great). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 48**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL24**

Bay colt

Foaled 23rd November 2017

Sire	Singspiel	In the Wings.....Sadler's Wells
<b>POTALA PALACE</b>		Glorious Song.....Halo
2008	Alignment	Alzao.....Lyphard
		Scots Lass.....Shirley Heights
Dam	Touch Gold	Deputy Minister.....Vice Regent
<b>WINE DARK SEA (USA)</b>		Passing Mood.....Buckpasser
2000	Brush With Tequila	Broad Brush.....Ack Ack
		Sheila Tequila.....Indefatigable

**POTALA PALACE (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2, Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Allegoria. Sire of 36 mrs, 20 wns, inc. SW Palace of Dreams (Turffontein Pretty Polly S., Gr.3), Singforafa, SP Russian Prince, Senatla, Watsonia and of Dalai's Promise, Basilus, Palace Chapel, Approach Control, Imperial Royal, Great Achievement, Copenhagen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

WINE DARK SEA (USA), by Touch Gold. **2 wins** at 1600m. Half-sister to **FRENCH CACTUS, RED LIFESAVER**. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of eight foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

**COOL CHARDONNAY** (11 c. by Antonius Pius). **5 wins** 1800m to 2600m, R617,825, to 2017-18, Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**-twice, Betting World S., Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Shiraz Cabernet** (12 f. by Antonius Pius). **Winner** at 2, 2d Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**.

Ulwandle (06 f. by National Assembly). **3 wins** at 1200m, R183,150, Scottsville Weekend Witness H. Dam of-

Lake Washington. **2 wins** at 1400m in 2018-19.

Ruby Joy (15 f. by Potala Palace). **Winner** at 1900m in 2018-19.

Musigny (13 g. by Great Britain). **Winner** at 1150m in 2017-18.

Adriatic Sky (10 f. by Antonius Pius). **Winner** at 2.

Crimson Castle (16 f. by Potala Palace). Raced twice.

**2nd dam**

**Brush With Tequila** (USA), by Broad Brush. **5 wins** 1m to 8½f, US\$212,272, 2d Fair Grounds Davona Dale S., **L**. Half-sister to **High on Tequila, Holiday Headache, Lucky Asset**. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**-

**FRENCH CACTUS** (JPN) (Taiki Shuttle). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, 80,202,000¥, Hanshin Hochi Hai Fillies' Revue, **Gr.2**, 4th Tokyo Daily Hai Queen Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**RED LIFESAVER** (USA) (Victory Gallop). **8 wins** 6f to 1m, US\$343,577, Lone Star Park Valid Expectations S., **L**, Sunland Park Santa Teresa H., **L**, 2d Sunland Park Harry W Henson H., **L**, Louisiana Downs Delicada S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SHEILA TEQUILA** (CAN), by Indefatigable. Third top filly on The 1983 Canadian Free H. **9 wins**-3 at 2, Exhibition Park Daffodil H., **L**, Liberation H., **L**, Senorita H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROCKY T, VICTORY LAD, Tropical Bue Bue**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Lucky Asset** (USA) (Lucky North). **9 wins** 6½f to 9f, 2d Louisiana Downs Honeymoon S., **L**, 4th Louisiana Downs Lorelei S., **L**. Producer.

**High on Tequila** (USA) (Highland Park). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 9f, 3d Turf Paradise Turf Distance Series Invitational Final S., **L**.

**Brush With Tequila** (USA) (Broad Brush). **5 wins**. See above.

**Holiday Headache** (USA) (Herat). **3 wins** at 6f, 8½f, 3d Sam Houston Park Prairie Dawn S., **L**.

Vivacious Sheila (USA). Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 7 winners-

**Viva Pentelicus** (USA) (Pentelicus). **22 wins**-1 at 2-5f to 9f, US\$347,494, 3d Tampa Bay Downs Columbia S., **L**.

## Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 49****UNNAMED****Stable CW1**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 4th November 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>WOOD MANOR</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Tudor Vino	Silvino .....	Our Native
		Tudor Rullah .....	Red Regent

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WOOD MANOR, by Fort Wood. **2 wins** at 1800m, R234,875, Vaal Racing Association Open H., 2d Vaal Computaform Open H., 3d Vaal Racing Association Open H. Half-sister to **CARNADORE**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-

**FOREST EXPRESS** (14 f. by Oracy). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2600m, R367,463, to 2018-19, Vaal Spook Express H., **L**, Turffontein Racing Association P, Vaal HSH Princess Charlene Empress Club S. 13 April Assessment P., 2d Turffontein Interbet.co.za H., WSB Best Prices P., First Deposit Bonus Graduation P., 3d Turffontein Lineit Componentants P.

Rock on Wood (13 f. by Seventh Rock). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, R244,275, 2d Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H.

Seven Wood (12 c. by Seventh Rock). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R178,000, 3d Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush S., Durbanville Play the Pick 6 H.

Tudor Manor (15 c. by Seventh Rock). **Winner** at 1200m, R160,700, in 2018-19, 2d Turffontein Sophomore 1000, Extravagance of La Calavera H., 3d Turffontein Moyanga Family P.

Rock Manor (16 c. by Seventh Rock). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

TUDOR VINO, by Silvino. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R167,900. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**CARNADORE** (National Emblem). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2004-05. **4 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R681,270, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600 S., **L**, Vaal Storm Bird S., 3d Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Joburg Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Nemesia. Placed at 1600m. Dam of-

Generous Lady. **2 wins** at 1400m, R216,400, in 2018-19, Greyville Track & Ball Gaming H., 2d Greyville KZN Fillies Guineas Trial, Scottsville Racing It's a Rush H., Greyville BP Chatsworth H., 3d Scottsville J Leslie Smith and Company Inc. Juvenile P.

**3rd dam**

**TUDOR RULLAH**, by Red Regent. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R165,980, Gosforth Park Joseph Dorfman Memorial H., **L**, 3d Newmarket George Azzie Memorial H., **L**, Vaal TBA 2YO Fillies H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Star Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Rullingh Royalty. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1700m.

**4th dam**

LITTLE SALLY, by Ambipoise. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**TUDOR RULLAH** (Red Regent). **7 wins**. See above.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 50**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable VER18**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 29th November 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>ZIPPY ZITTER (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2008	Ezilla	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Ezana .....	Ela-Mana-Mou

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ZIPPY ZITTER (IRE), by Galileo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **EZIMA** (dam of **TAGHROODA**), Gentle on My Mind (dam of **SOLOMON'S BAY**), half-sister to **Ezalli**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of 1 foal to race, **1 winner**-  
 Veritas (15 f. by Captain Al). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Turffontein All to Come Assessment P.  
 Ipswich (16 c. by Captain Al). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

EZILLA (IRE), by Darshaan. Unraced. Sister to **EBAZIYA** (dam of **EBADIYLA, EDABIYA, ENZELI, ESTIMATE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**EZIMA** (IRE) (Sadler's Wells). **4 wins** 1m to 1¼m, £21,520, €158,451, Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**, Saval Beg S., **L**, Curragh Finale S., **L**, 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Galway Oyster S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**TAGHROODA** (GB) (Sea the Stars). Leading 3YO Filly on the 2014 WTR (Long). Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 2014. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, €999,852, €571,500, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**.  
**Ezalli** (IRE) (Cape Cross). **Winner** at 1¼m, 2d Curragh Celebration S., **L**. Gentle on My Mind (IRE). **Winner** at 1½m, Leopardstown Tattersalls S. Dam of-  
**SOLOMON'S BAY** (IRE) (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Epsom Surrey S., **L**, Kempton Ebfstallions.com S., 4th Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**.  
**Meadow Creek** (GB) (Dansili). **Winner** at 2000m, €82,800, 239,468Dhs, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**, Lyon-Parilly Prix Bedel, **L**, 3d Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, 4th Meydan Nad Al Sheba Trophy, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

EZANA (GB), by Ela-Mana-Mou. **Winner** at 2300m in France. Half-sister to **DEMIA, Aganos, Emrelli**. Dam of 17 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**EBAZIYA** (IRE) (Darshaan). **4 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Curragh Ballysax S., **L**, Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**, Galway Oyster S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**ENZELI** (IRE) (Kahyasi). Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 1998. **6 wins** 1½m to 2½m, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**ESTIMATE** (IRE) (Monsun). Champion Stayer in Europe & GB in 2013. **5 wins** 1½m to 2½m, £374,228, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**EBADIYLA** (IRE) (Sadler's Wells). Joint top of The 1997 International 3YO Classification (extended). **3 wins** 2000m to 3100m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**EDABIYA** (IRE) (Rainbow Quest). **2 wins** at 2, £103,239, 30,000fr., Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Debutante S., **L**.

## Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 51****UNNAMED****Stable CA2**

Bay colt

Foaled 16th August 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averoff
Dam	Smart Missile	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>ABELIA (AUS)</b>		Comical Smile.....	Comic Strip
2013	Lady Zabelia	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Miss Power Bird.....	Mukaddamah

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Pultontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ABELIA (AUS), by Smart Missile. Unraced. Half-sister to **TIME FOR WAR, Lord Cecil**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LADY ZABELIA (NZ), by Zabeel. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. Half-sister to Lady Firebird (dam of **HIFLYER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**TIME FOR WAR** (AUS) (Snitzel). **3 wins** at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC CFMEU Mining & Energy 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Lord Cecil** (AUS) (Animal Kingdom). **Winner** at 2, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Lady With Spurs (AUS). **4 wins** 1600m to 2700m in Aust.

Age of War (AUS). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**MISS POWER BIRD** (AUS), by Mukaddamah. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,000, VATC How Now S., **L**, MVRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Victoria P., SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LUCKY OWNERS, Fast Ruler**, Sumehra (dam of **MOSHEEN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Lady Firebird (NZ). Placed at 2, 2d STC Taylors Wines 2YO H. Dam of-

**HIFLYER** (NZ) (Tavistock). **9 wins** 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$326,335, A\$13,500, to 2017-18, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.

**4th dam**

MISS PRIORITY (NZ), by Kaapstad. **Winner** at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Half-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOUR, BAROCCI**), **Buenos Aires** (dam of **BUENOS DIAS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**LUCKY OWNERS** (NZ) (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. **8 wins** 1400m to 2000m, HK\$23,718,900, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Mile Trial H., **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**. Successful sire.

**MISS POWER BIRD** (AUS) (Mukaddamah). **5 wins**. See above.

Sumehra (NZ). **Winner** at 1600m, STC Winning Edge H. Dam of 2 winners-

**MOSHEEN** (AUS) (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classification. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PRIMO SCENE** (JPN) (Deep Impact). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 109,559,000¥, to 2018, Niigata Sekiya Kinen, **Gr.3**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 52**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CA3**

Bay colt

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
<b>ELUSIVE FORT</b>		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector.....Mr. Prospector
		Epoque.....Oak Dancer
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti.....Roberto
<b>ADORABLE</b>		Off to War.....Complete Warrior
2006	Dacha	Russian Fox.....Nijinsky
		Riding Light.....Top Ville

**ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 111 wnrs, inc. SW Siren's Call (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Lauderdale, Fort Ember, Secret Potion, Elusive Heart, Freedom Charter, Ernie, SP Elevated, Paddington, Safe Harbour, Woodland's Forest, Affranchi, Elusive Trader, Smokey Affair, Elusivenchantment, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Adorable**, by Captain Al. **3 wins** 1150m to 1400m, R252,350, Vaal Betting World Algoa Cup H., 2d Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPTAIN AMERICA, Captainofmysoul**, half-sister to **Jaroslav, Katinka**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
 Trap Lord (14 c. by King's Apostle). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R280,267, to 2018 in South Africa and Mauritius.  
 Captain's Salute (15 c. by Jay Peg). Placed at 1400m in 2018-19.  
 Too Cute (16 f. by Trippi). Raced once.

**2nd dam**

**DACHA**, by Russian Fox. **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R205,825, Milnerton Prix du Cap, **L**-twice, 2d Milnerton Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Milnerton Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal Free H., **L**. Half-sister to **CRUISE COLLECTION, Requesta** (dam of **CAPTAIN AMERICA, AQUITAINE**), Shiver My Timbers (dam of **PIRATE'S GOLD**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**Jaroslav** (Jallad). **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m, £8,192, R380,730, 49,312Dhs, Lingfield Totesport.com S., 2d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Man o' War Sprint H., **L**, 4th Vaal Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**.  
**Adorable** (Captain Al). **3 wins**. See above.  
**Katinka** (Dominion Royale). **2 wins-1** at 2, 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**RIDING LIGHT (FR)**, by Top Ville. **3 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2100m in France and South Africa, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Menardiere. Half-sister to Pharetra (dam of **KICKBOXER, PHARELLIA**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**CRUISE COLLECTION** (Model Man). **6 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R236,955, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Sulka** (Gimmethegreenlight). **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.  
**DACHA** (Russian Fox). **6 wins**. See above.  
**Requesta** (Fort Wood). **5 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R216,300, 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**CAPTAIN AMERICA** (Captain Al). **10 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1800m, R6,062,925, to 2017-18, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**AQUITAINE** (Al Mufti). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R259,900, Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Shiver My Timbers. **4 wins** to 2000m, 4th Scottsville Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-  
**PIRATE'S GOLD** (Rich Man's Gold). **6 wins-1** at 2-1450m to 2000m, Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.  
 Ondina. **2 wins** at 1600m. Dam of 8 winners-  
**Ozymandias** (Jallad). **4 wins** to 1600m, 3d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 53**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CA4**

Bay colt

Foaled 1st October 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>AFLOAT</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2008	Kwaito	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
		Modern Music .....	Kama

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

AFLOAT, by Captain Al. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Miss Marker**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Floating on Water (14 c. by Querari). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

KWAITO, by Fort Wood. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SPECIAL PREVIEW, CLASSIC PREVIEW, TOP CLASSIC**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**Miss Marker** (Var). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R265,975, 3d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, 4th Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**MODERN MUSIC**, by Kama. **6 wins** 1000m to 1300m, Newmarket George Azzie Memorial H., **L**. Sister to **Kamanote**, half-sister to **MILITARY MUSE**, Tea Muse (dam of **CODE ROCK**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**SPECIAL PREVIEW** (Model Man). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 1993-94. **6 wins-4** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R812,605, Scottsville Smirnoff Futurity, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, ODF Technologies 3YO Sprint, **Gr.3**, Bloodline Juvenile P., **L**, 2d Milnerton Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Keith Hepburn Champion S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Jubilee H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Freedom Day Challenge, **L**. Sire.

**TOP CLASSIC** (Model Man). **6 wins** 1300m to 1800m, R296,459, Vaal Premier's H., **L**, 2d Vaal Premier's H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park Jubilee H., **L**, Newmarket Tony Ruffel H., **L**, 3d Newmarket DH Harris Memorial H., **L**, 4th Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**.

**CLASSIC PREVIEW** (Fine Edge). **3 wins** at 2, Milnerton Lord Charles Somerset P., **L**.

**4th dam**

MUSIC TEACHER (ARG), by Sheet Anchor. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m. Sister to **ERA HORA, PLOT JIM**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**MILITARY MUSE** (Call the Guard). **8 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2000m, R924,240, Clairwood Mainstay International, **Gr.1**, Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**, Racing Digest 1990, **Gr.2**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket MEC Guineas, **L**, 2d Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Administrator's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**.

**MODERN MUSIC** (Kama). **6 wins**. See above.

**Kamanote** (Kama). **6 wins** to 1400m, 3d Clairwood Christmas H., **L**.

Tea Muse. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

**CODE ROCK** (Doowaley). **6 wins** 1400m to 2050m, R362,910 in South Africa, Mauritius and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, 2d Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 54**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable OTW1**

Bay filly

Foaled 14th October 2017

Sire	National Assembly	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SOFT FALLING RAIN</b>		Renounce.....	Buckpasser
2009	Gardener's Delight	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
		Highbury .....	Seattle Slew
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>ALS BONANZA</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2010	Frankfort	Elliodor .....	Lyphard
		Beach Cottage.....	Home Guard

**SOFT FALLING RAIN (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2011-12. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.1, Meydan Godolphin Mile, Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Splendid Garden. Sire of SP Gin Fizz and of Mawsool, Alramz, Pierina and of the placegetters Aemiliano, Blessed Rain, Broadside, Makara, Montreal Mist, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Als Bonanza**, by Captain Al. **4 wins** at 1200m, R299,175, Kenilworth Mbokodo Winter Classic H., Betting World Opening Soon Kuilsriver H., Betting World in Running H., 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Laissezfaire S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Double Reward (16 f. by Twice Over). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**FRANKFORT**, by Elliodor. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Durbanville Longchamp H. Three-quarter-sister to **Clicquot**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Als Bonanza** (Captain Al). **4 wins**. See above.  
 Frank. **5 wins** 1800m to 2200m, R179,925.  
 Lady Afterdark. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
 Fire Dancing. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1450m, R201,525, 4th Greyville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**BEACH COTTAGE**, by Home Guard. Placed to 1400m. Half-sister to **BON VISTA, FLIRTING PRINCE, LIBRAN, SUPREME**, Swan Lake (dam of **SOUTH LAKE, BUCKARINA, CLASSIC HERO, TOTALLY BOLD**), Champagne Flirt (dam of **LA DIABLESSE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-  
 Frankfort. **3 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**BONZA BAY**, by High Veldt. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **NAVAL ESCORT, SEA COTTAGE, TOP GALLANT**, Beach (dam of **MINE HOST**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-  
**BON VISTA** (Tordo). **11 wins** 1200m to 1600m, Clairwood Woolavington Cup, Gr.1, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Clairwood Champion S., Gr.1.  
**FLIRTING PRINCE** (Flirting Around). **15 wins** 1000m to 2000m, Fairview Hennessy Grand Prix, **Gr.3**, St Andrews East Cape S., **L**.  
**LIBRAN** (Plum Bold). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, Clairwood Port Natal H., **L**.  
**SUPREME** (Flirting Around). **6 wins** 1300m to 1900m, Newmarket Java H., **L**.  
 Swan Lake. **Winner** at 2. Dam of 11 winners-  
**SOUTH LAKE** (Instrument Landing). **8 wins** 1300m to 2400m, R272,115 in South Africa and Mauritius, Clairwood Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.  
 True Grace. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m. Grandam of-  
**BOUND BY HONOUR** (Rambo Dancer). **16 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2450m, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Aquanaut H., **L**.  
 Gala Honours. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Grandam of-  
**NOBLE HEIR** (Kahal). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, R1,271,635, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**. Producer.



Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 55**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CA5**

Bay colt

Foaled 5th September 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning.....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	Al Mufti	Roberto.....	Hail to Reason
<b>AL SHIBA</b>		Lassie Dear.....	Buckpasser
2007	Azabu Park	Bletchley Park.....	Caerleon
		Azabu Princess.....	Cheraw

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Pultontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

AL SHIBA, by Al Mufti. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **JET SET GO. Jet Trail, Amazing Grace.** This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Ikgai (16 c. by Vercingetorix). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**AZABU PARK (AUS)**, by Bletchley Park. **10 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R401,308, Z\$336,750 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park November Consolation H., **L**, Borrowdale Zimbabwe Free H., 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park Acacia H., **L**, Turffontein Syringa H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**JET SET GO (Jet Master). 3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R305,925, Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Jet Trail (Jet Master). 4 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R491,400, Scottsville Play an All to Come Bet P, 2d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
Cha Cha Chorizo. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m to 2018-19.

**Amazing Grace (Spectrum). 3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R205,725, Vaal Rugby 5 H., 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**. Dam of-  
Master Newton. **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19.

Jardin. **2 wins** at 2 in 2017-18, Scottsville Peter Baxter Spray Painters Juvenile P.

**3rd dam**

**AZABU PRINCESS (AUS)**, by Cheraw. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Emu Export H., 2d WATC Loyalist H., Acilis H. Half-sister to **MISTER TILL**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**AZABU PARK (AUS) (Bletchley Park). 10 wins.** See above.

**4th dam**

SKY SOVEREIGN (AUS), by Beau Sovereign. Unraced. Sister to **Sudeley Castle**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**MISTER TILL (AUS) (Amico Mio). 12 wins** 1000m to 1500m, A\$270,180, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Birthday S., **L**, Turnbull H., Solid Gold Sprint H., Summer Wine Welter H., Footmark H., Rentokil Quality Sprint H., 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Guineas, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, Belmont Community S., **L**, RS Crawford H., **L**, 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **L**.

**AZABU PRINCESS (AUS) (Cheraw). 3 wins.** See above.

## Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 56****UNNAMED****Stable CA6**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 18th October 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
<b>AMBER PLAIN</b>		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2001	Northumbria	Harry Hotspur .....	Mexico
		Countess Palotta .....	Brigadier Gerard

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

AMBER PLAIN, by National Emblem. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1150m to 1400m, R269,130, 3d Vaal UK Soccer 6 H. Half-sister to **EAST WIND, Red Beech**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 5 foals to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**SEVENTH PLAIN** (12 c. by Seventh Rock). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2014-15. **6 wins**-4 at 2-800m to 1500m, R3,093,050, to 2018 in South Africa and Mauritius, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**, Start of the Pick 6 Mega Carryover S., 2d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**.

Mistico's Secret (13 f. by Warm White Night). **Winner** at 1000m.

Silvery Plain (08 f. by Silvano). **Winner** at 1400m.

Plain Sailing (16 c. by Seventh Rock). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

NORTHUMBRIA, by Harry Hotspur. **3 wins** at 1600m. Half-sister to **ILE MAURICE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**EAST WIND** (Fort Wood). **5 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R259,775 in South Africa and Mauritius, Newmarket South African Derby Trial H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th South African Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Red Beech** (Fort Wood). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, R205,575, 2d St Andrews Dion MTN Derby, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Countess Palotta** (GB), by Brigadier Gerard. **4 wins**-1 at 2, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ILE MAURICE** (Ile de Bourbon). **2 wins** at 1900m, 2450m, Turffontein OK Trial, **L**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Ruritania. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**New Frontier** (Just Happy). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R218,687, 2d Clairwood Freshman Juvenile S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**ORAZA** (GER), by Zank. **6 wins** in Germany, Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.2**, Bremen Deutscher Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.3**, 2d Neuss Neusser Stutenpreis, **L**. Half-sister to **Osta** (dam of **OKA**).

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Countess Palotta** (GB) (Brigadier Gerard). **4 wins**. See above.

Date Palm (USA). **Winner** in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

**Mazagan** (Dancing Champ). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Fairview Eastern Province Breeders S., 2d St Andrews Paddock S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Traviata** (Elliodor). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, 3d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 57**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CA7**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 29th September 2017

Sire	Observatory	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TWICE OVER (GB)</b>		Stellaria .....	Roberto
2005	Double Crossed	Caerleon.....	Nijinsky
		Quandary .....	<b>Blushing Groom</b>
Dam	Trippi	End Sweep.....	Forty Niner
<b>AMONG THE STARS</b>		Jealous Appeal.....	Valid Appeal
2011	Sky Bird	Jallad.....	<b>Blushing Groom</b>
		Sky Bells.....	Mi Cielo

**TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 139 rnrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, Run Red, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin and of Second Request, Libra, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Two of Us, Vascostrertractor, Flash Twice, Mighty and Magic, Studio Blues, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

AMONG THE STARS, by Trippi. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

Unnamed (16 c. by Twice Over).

**2nd dam**

SKY BIRD, by Jallad. Unraced. Sister to **Star Safari**, half-sister to **Sky Pirate** (dam of **SYGONE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:-

Weather Eye. **Winner** at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

SKY BELLS (USA), by Mi Cielo. **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m. Half-sister to **SHOTS ARE RINGING, BELLS FOR MARLIN, Touchdownsandiego**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Sky Pirate** (Victory Moon). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, R362,025, Turffontein Allez France H., Rugby 5 P, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SYGONE** (Ato). **4 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 2000m to 2018-19 in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Zimbabwe 2000, **L**, Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, 2d Borrowdale Zimbabwe Derby, **L**, 4th Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., **L**.

**Star Safari** (Jallad). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, R322,955, 2d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Vaal Racing Association H. Dam of 3 winners-Starflash. **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R395,659, to 2018-19, Fairview Speedsters S., Play Soccer S., 3d Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za H.-twice.

Astro. **Winner** at 1150m, 2d Turffontein Book a Table Graduation P.

Afrostar. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.

Starfire. **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, R263,550.

Sky of Diamonds. **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R244,980.

Sans Souci. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Pistolero. **3 wins** at 1200m, R240,175.

**4th dam**

BELLS FOR THEE (USA), by Sette Bello. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SHOTS ARE RINGING** (USA) (Turkey Shoot). **11 wins** 7f to 9½f, US\$499,549, Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.3**, Queens County H., **Gr.3**, Grey Lag H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct H., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Assault H., **Gr.3**, 4th Aqueduct Stymie H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**BELLS FOR MARLIN** (USA) (Marlin). **3 wins-1** at 2-7f to 9f, Monmouth Twin Lights S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Laurel Martha Washington S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Gaily Gaily S., **L**. Producer.

**Touchdownsandiego** (USA) (Turkey Shoot). **Winner** at 6f, 3d Solano Vacaville H., **L**. Producer.

Account of **TEN EINDE STUD @ THE GLEN.**

**Lot 58**

**GRACE LU**

**Stable COA2**

Bay filly

Foaled 27th September 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	<b>Storm Cat</b> .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Var	Forest Wildcat .....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
<b>AQUA</b>		Loma Preata .....	Zilzal
2009	Aluvial	Captain Al .....	Al Mufti
		Pebble Creek .....	Argosy

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

AQUA, by Var. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Kenilworth Final Leg of the Winter Series H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.  
Aqua Negra (16 f. by Noble Tune). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**ALUVIAL**, by Captain Al. **5 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2200m, R275,320, Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**. Half-sister to **Counter Creek**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Seattle Rock. Placed at 1300m.

**3rd dam**

PEBBLE CREEK, by Argosy. **3 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1600m, 3d Milnerton Bracelet S., 4th Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**, Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**ALUVIAL** (Captain Al). **5 wins**. See above.  
**Counter Creek** (Counter Action). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, R213,700, 2d Newmarket Java H., **L**, Computaform Speedracing H., 3d Vaal Aquanaut H., **L**, Newmarket Computaform Rating H.  
River Rescue. **3 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1800m.  
River Tigris. **Winner** at 2.  
Pebble Eyes. **Winner** at 1200m.  
Hot Springs. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-  
Trout Creek. **Winner** at 1000m.

**4th dam**

REBOUND, by Northfields. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FINGAL'S CAVE, Rock Alley**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Classic Sound. **3 wins** 1400m to 1800m.  
Symphony of Six. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Grandam of-  
**FURIOUS DANCER** (Dancing Duel). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R599,250, Vaal Hampton H., **L**, Griqualand Betting World Sprint, Vaal Citizen Sophomore 1000 H., Computaform Express P., Play Soccer 6 P., 3d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Hampton H., **L**, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, 4th Greyville Umngeni H., **L**.

**5th dam**

**Blue Echoes** (GB), by Mountain Call. **Winner** at 2, 2d Sandown Star S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Windsor Castle S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**FINGAL'S CAVE** (GB) (Ragstone). **2 wins**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Valdoo S., **L**.  
**Rock Alley** (GB) (Ballad Rock). **2 wins-1** at 2, 3d Curragh Scurry H., **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 59**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable OTW2**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 18th August 2017

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>IDEAL WORLD (USA)</b>		Miesque .....Nureyev
2005	Banks Hill	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Hasili..... Kahyasi
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
<b>BELIEVE IN ANGELS (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea..... Miswaki
2011	Moon Seeker	Desert King..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Spring Nights..... Nashwan

**IDEAL WORLD (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1950m to 2500m, Deauville Prix de Reux, L. Sire of 208 rnrs, 141 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. SW Smart Call (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), Rainbow Bridge, Samurai Warrior, Hermoso Mundo, Inverroche, Zen Arcade, Cape Speed, Zante, Coral Bay, Helen's Ideal, Kimberley Star, Luna Child, Dark Moon Rising, Onesie, Betula Uber, Irish Pride, Louisiana, Persian Rug, etc.**

**1st dam**

BELIEVE IN ANGELS (IRE), by Galileo. Raced once. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MOON SEEKER (IRE), by Desert King. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Harpist (IRE). **2 wins** at 7f, 3d Leopardstown Compass Group Ireland S.  
Gonebeyondthemoon (IRE). **Winner** at 7f in Ireland.

**3rd dam**

SPRING NIGHTS (GB), by Nashwan. Unraced. Half-sister to **Smooth Performance**. Summer Trysting (dam of **DESIGNS ON ROME, SIMPLE EXCHANGE, SIGHTS ON GOLD**). Rekindled Affair (dam of **REKINDLED INTEREST, WHERE WE LEFT OFF, PORTICCIO**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

**4th dam**

**SEASONAL PICKUP (USA)**, by The Minstrel. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Curragh Scurry H., **L**, Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **L**, Phoenix Park Sprint S., **L**. Sister to Style of Life (dam of **GREY SWALLOW, MOONLIGHT DANCE**), blood-sister to Pleasant Review (dam of **INDISCRETION**), half-sister to **Strong Commitment**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Smooth Performance (USA)** (Seattle Slew). **3 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1¼m, 2d Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
Summer Trysting (USA). Placed to 1½m in Ireland. Dam of 10 winners-  
**DESIGNS ON ROME (IRE)** (Holy Roman Emperor). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2013-14. **11 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Sha Tin Trophy, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**.  
**SIMPLE EXCHANGE (IRE)** (Danehill). **4 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, £18,438, €84,052, US\$170,000, Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**.  
**SIGHTS ON GOLD (IRE)** (Indian Ridge). **6 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**.  
Romantic Venture (IRE). **2 wins** at 8½f, 9f in Ireland and U.S.A. Dam of-  
**ROMANISED (IRE)** (Holy Roman Emperor). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5¼f, 1m, £9,675, €276,039, to 2018, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**ROCK OF ROMANCE (IRE)** (Rock of Gibraltar). **5 wins** 2400m to 3200m, €95,281, 33,600sFr, Milan St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**.  
Rekindled Affair (IRE). Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**REKINDLED INTEREST (AUS)** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2050m, A\$921,300, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.  
**WHERE WE LEFT OFF (GB)** (Dr Devious). **7 wins** 1m to 9½f, US\$291,039, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Calder London Lil S., **L**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 60**

**JING YANG**

**Stable COA5**

Bay colt

Foaled 20th October 2017

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>QUERARI (GER)</b>		Hope.....	Dancing Brave
2006	Quetena	Acatenango .....	Surumu
		Quebrada.....	Devil's Bag
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>BLACK IS BLACK</b>		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2008	Che Negrita	Ibero.....	Cinco Grande
		Amaze Me Grace.....	Exploident

**QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Quidura. Sire of 188 mrs, 121 wnrns, 15 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Head Honcho, Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood - Graceandmercy (H.K.), Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Pinnacle Peak, Pleaseditomeyyou, Dagmar, The Highway Man, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BLAZE IS BLACK**, by Black Minnaloushe. **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, R231,050, Scottsville Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances P, Clairwood All to Come H., 2d Clairwood Soccer 6 H., 4th Clairwood Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of 1 foal to race- Minona (15 f. by Ideal World). Placed to 1600m in 2018-19. Maravilloso (16 f. by Twice Over). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**CHE NEGRITA (ARG)**, by Ibero. **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m in U.S.A. and Peru, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Cape Siskin. **6 wins** at 1200m, R369,600, Fairview Racing Association H. La Negrita. **4 wins** 1400m to 1950m, R273,829. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**AMAZE ME GRACE (CAN)**, by Exploident. **3 wins** in U.S.A. and Argentina. Half-sister to **REPENT, KING RUCKUS, JOHANSSON**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
 El Asombrado (ARG). **7 wins-2** at 2-500m to 2000m in Argentina, Palermo Handicap Forty Marchanta, 4th San Isidro Clasico Cocles, **L**.  
 La Chicama (ARG). **3 wins** in Peru. Dam of 2 winners-  
**King Bar (CHI)** (Barkerville). **15 wins** 1400m to 1900m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Handicap Urunday, 3d Valparaiso Clasico Copa El Mercurio, **L**, 4th Valparaiso Clasico Valparaiso Sporting, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Baby Grace (ARG)**, by Cipayo. **3 wins**, 2d Pomona EB Johnstn S., **L**. Sister to **CACAO**, Cachina (dam of **CHINO TOSS, POTRI CACHO**), half-sister to **SIERVA, SABATO**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**REPENT (USA)** (Louis Quatorze). **5 wins-3** at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$1,255,660, Churchill Downs Kentucky Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**, Risen Star S., **Gr.3**, Turfway Park Kentucky Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Travers S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**KING RUCKUS (CAN)** (Bold Ruckus). Champion sprinter in Canada in 1994. **21 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 1m, US\$988,965, Philadelphia Park Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Nearctic H., **L**, Shepperton S., **L**-twice, Toronto Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Greenwood Jacques Cartier S., **L**.  
**JOHANSSON (USA)** (Seattle Dancer). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Tipperary Challenge S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Flying Grace (USA). Placed in Brazil. Grandam of-  
**ACQUA FRESH (URU)** (Ecclesiastic). Champion 3YO Filly in Uruguay in 2015-16. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2000m in Uruguay, Maroñas G.P. Seleccion, **L**, 2d Maroñas G.P. Polla de Potrancas, **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 61**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable OTW3**

Bay filly

Foaled 9th November 2017

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
<b>GLOBAL VIEW (USA)</b>		Urban Sea..... Miswaki
2011	Egyptian Queen	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Warrior Queen ..... Quiet American
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>BLUE SWIFT (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
2004	Divine Light	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Tantum Ergo..... Tanfirion

**GLOBAL VIEW (USA) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$470,227, Churchill Downs American Turf S., Gr.2, Hollywood Park Generous S., Gr.3, 2d Del Mar Harry F Brubaker S., L, Penn Mile S., L, 4th Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Kentucky Downs Dueling Grounds Derby, L. Out of a half-sister to SW A.P. Warrior (Santa Anita San Felipe S., Gr.2). Grandson of SW Warrior Queen. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Blue Swift** (AUS), by Redoute's Choice. **4 wins** 1150m to 1450m, R276,755, 2d Turffontein Renounce S., L, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**- Captain on the Run (10 c. by Captain Al). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R326,300, Kenilworth J&B Met Made to Conquer H., Scottsville Soccer 1 H., Clairwood Global Labels & Trims P, 2d Clairwood Pinnacle S. Captain Chips (11 g. by Captain Al). **4 wins** 1200m to 1450m, R369,100, to 2017-18, Vaal Full Dividend No Limits H. Nuntius (12 c. by Western Winter). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

DIVINE LIGHT (NZ), by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER, Abbey Drive, El Bulli**. Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**- **Blue Swift** (AUS) (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**. See above. Hoist (AUS). **8 wins** 1100m to 1500m, A\$75,200 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- Nuke (AUS). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$91,360, to 2018-19, ATC Everest Carnival on Sale H.

**3rd dam**

**TANTUM ERGO** (GB), by Tanfirion. **2 wins** at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Sportsmen's Challenge Perpetual Cup, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Grace and Power (IRE). Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 5 winners- **El Bulli** (NZ) (Zabeel). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer. **Abbey Drive** (NZ) (Zabeel). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Belle Chantecler (NZ). **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners- **Bella Court** (NZ) (Per Incanto). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m to 2018-19, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

CATHEDRA (GB), by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **TANTUM ERGO** (GB) (Tanfirion). **2 wins**. See above. **Benediction** (GB) (Day is Done). **Winner** at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 11 winners- **MIGHT AND POWER** (NZ) (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. **15 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 62**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable VER23**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 11th November 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Announce	National Assembly .....	Danzig
<b>BOARDING CALL</b>		You're My Lady .....	Roberto
2010	Love Jet	Jet Master .....	Rakeen
		Leah Love .....	Al Mufti

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Boarding Call**, by Announce. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R509,425, Vaal Intercontinental Village Day Turffontein H., Thank You for Your Patronage H., J&B Met Gallops Day H., 2d Turffontein Rugby 5 H., Thank You for Your Support H., 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LOVE JET**, by Jet Master. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUNDERFLASH**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**-

**Boarding Call** (Announce). **8 wins**. See above.

Water Sprite. **2 wins** at 1000m.

Ann's Jet. Placed at 1200m. Dam of-

Jet Sailor. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R215,450, to 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

**LEAH LOVE**, by Al Mufti. Raced once. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- **THUNDERFLASH** (Bezrin). **11 wins**-3 at 2-1400m to 3600m, R643,250, Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, Fairview Lakeside H., Sansui Summer Cup S.

**4th dam**

**LILY LOVE**, by Elevation. **2 wins** at 2400m. Half-sister to **ROYAL MESSENGER**, Venetian Lily (dam of **VEGA**), Crimson Lily (dam of **RAVISHING**, **DYNASTIC POWER**, **RED BADGE**), Lily Gray (dam of **PAINTED GLORY**, **GLOWING THATCH**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Star Light Lily. **Winner** at 2.

**5th dam**

**RUN FOR LILY**, by Jamaica. **12 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1, Turffontein Fillies Summer Champion S., L, Gosforth Park Fillies S., L. Sister to **MAICO LILY**, half-sister to **CRACKER LILY**, **Grey Tiger**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **ROYAL MESSENGER** (Royal Prerogative). **5 wins** 1400m to 1900m, Turffontein TAB Transvaal S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Venetian Lily. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-

**VEGA** (Jallad). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R1,003,055, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.1**. Newmarket Sentinel Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Crimson Lily. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 9 winners-

**RAVISHING** (Jet Master). **3 wins** 1000m to 2450m, R829,500, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Coral Tree. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. Dam of 2 winners-

**CORAL FEVER** (Judpot). **7 wins** 1450m to 2000m, R4,320,650, to 2018-19, Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.



Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 63**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable OTW4**

Bay filly

Foaled 20th August 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	Right Approach	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>BOLD APPROACH</b>		Abbey Strand.....	Shadeed
2011	Netma	National Assembly .....	Danzig
		Bold Julie .....	Bold Forbes

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Pultontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BOLD APPROACH**, by Right Approach. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R255,150, Vaal Thank You for Joining Us Today H., Book for July Day in Jozi H., Racing Association H., 2d Vaal Racing It's a Rush P. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**NETMA**, by National Assembly. **3 wins** at 2. Half-sister to Wild Almond (dam of **GENERAL SHERMAN**), Blue Ground (dam of **KIMBERLEY MINE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Assogia Wood. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, R234,550 in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein Achievers Day H., 4th Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BOLD JULIE (USA)**, by Bold Forbes. **4 wins** at 6f, Keystone Spring Valley H., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Half-sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE, DIAMOND BIKO, TIS JULIET**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Wild Almond. **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of 10 winners-

**GENERAL SHERMAN** (Strike Smartly). **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R415,600, Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, Drum Star H., **L**, Clairwood Equi-Feeds H., 4th Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.

**Two Tone** (Strike Smartly). **8 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R713,250, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**.

Blue Ground. **Winner** at 2. Dam of 3 winners-

**KIMBERLEY MINE** (Fort Wood). Champion Older Classic Female in South Africa in 2000-01. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2400m, US\$6,720, R642,775, Gosforth Park Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Greyville Woolavington S., **L**, Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**Fear Not** (Ideal World). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R366,000, 3d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**.

**Free State** (Ideal World). **2 wins** at 1000m, R190,350, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**MY JULIET (USA)**, by Gallant Romeo. Champion Sprinter in USA in 1976. **24 wins**-4 at 2, US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile & One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **READYFOURSHOES**, half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL, Embarrassed, My Potters, New Trends**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**STELLA MADRID (USA)** (Alydar). **6 wins**-4 at 2, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**.

**TIS JULIET (USA)** (Alydar). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 64**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable OTW5**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 7th September 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Borrego	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>BORREGO LADY</b>		Sweet as Honey .....	Strike the Gold
2009	Broadway Lady	Ordway .....	Salt Lake
		Broadway Joan .....	Bold Arian

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BORREGO LADY, by Borrego. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Anza-Borrego (15 c. by Bezrin). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

Schephyrde (16 f. by Oratorio). Unplaced.

**2nd dam**

**Broadway Lady (USA)**, by Ordway. **3 wins** 7f to 8½f, Aqueduct Allowance, Belmont Allowance, 3d Belmont Gaviola S., **L**. Half-sister to **FOURSTARS ALLSTAR, FOURSTARDAVE, Astor Place**, Chauncy Lane (dam of **BEST ALIBI**), Diane Suzanne (dam of **MYSTIC LADY, ETHYL MAE**).

Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

High Drama. **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R310,525, Vaal Racing It's a Rush H.

**3rd dam**

BROADWAY JOAN (USA), by Bold Arian. Unraced. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race,

**10 winners**, inc:-

**FOURSTARS ALLSTAR (USA)** (Compliance). **14 wins**-4 at 2, £124,444, US\$1,363,025, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Elkhorn S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.2**-twice, Aqueduct Fort Marcy H., **Gr.3**, Pilgrim S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Rockingham New Hampshire Sweepstakes H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Damon Runyon S., **L**, 2d Atlantic City Caesars International H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Poker S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Appleton H., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**FOURSTARDAVE (USA)** (Compliance). **21 wins**-3 at 2, US\$1,636,560, Canterbury Park St Paul Derby, **Gr.2**, Belmont Poker S., **Gr.3**-twice, Saratoga Daryl's Joy S., **Gr.3**-twice, Empire S., **L**, Finger Lakes Aspirant S., **L**, Belmont Jaipur S., **L**, Saratoga West Point H., **L**-twice, Albany H., **L**.

**Astor Place (IRE)** (Sadler's Wells). **3 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Ascot Milcars S., 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Broadway Lady (USA)** (Ordway). **3 wins**. See above.

Chauncy Lane (IRE). **2 wins** at 1¼m, 11f in Ireland. Dam of 7 winners-

**BEST ALIBI (IRE)** (King's Best). **3 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 2¼m, York S., **Gr.2**, 2d York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Malabar Man (AUS)** (Any Given Saturday). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, A\$112,310, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

Diane Suzanne (USA). **2 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-

**MYSTIC LADY (USA)** (Thunder Gulch). **10 wins**-3 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, US\$1,170,390, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.2**, Philadelphia Park Cottillion H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Herecomesthebride S., **Gr.3**.

**ETHYL MAE (USA)** (Woodman). **Winner** at 2, Belmont Staten Island S., **L**, 3d Suffolk Downs Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**Doc Martin - Bajaad (Sau.) (USA)** (Woodman). **10 wins**-2 at 2-at 8½f, 8½f, 2d Aqueduct Queens County H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Garden City H., **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 65**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CA8**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 9th November 2017

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
<b>ELUSIVE FORT</b>		Fall Aspen ..... Pretense
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector..... Mr. Prospector
		Epoque..... Oak Dancer
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti ..... Roberto
<b>BREATHTAKING</b>		Off to War ..... Complete Warrior
2006	Royal Jubilee	Royal Prerogative ..... Relko
		Santa Paula..... Preamble

**ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 111 wnsr, inc. SW Siren's Call (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Lauderdale, Fort Ember, Secret Potion, Elusive Heart, Freedom Charter, Ernie, SP Elevated, Paddington, Safe Harbour, Woodland's Forest, Affranchi, Elusive Trader, Smokey Affair, Elusivenchantment, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BREATHTAKING**, by Captain Al. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **CAPTAIN CORAGEOUS**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**-  
 Breathless Bertie (11 c. by Albert Hall). **4 wins** at 1000m, R281,100.  
 La Mer (14 c. by Rebel King). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.  
 Farm Yard Tractor (15 g. by Marchfield). Placed at 1950m in 2018-19.  
 Unnamed (16 f. by Vercingetorix).

**2nd dam**

**ROYAL JUBILEE**, by Royal Prerogative. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLACK BISHOP, DEMON KING, Celtic Maid** (dam of **ALMANAC**), Casa Pequena (dam of **SEA POLICY**), Noilly Prat (dam of **PRAIRIE OYSTER**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**CAPTAIN CORAGEOUS** (Captain Al). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R789,670, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Drum Star H., **L**, Vaal Emerald Diamond Club Vaal River H.-twice, 2d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, 3d Vaal Riverside H., **L**, 4th Newmarket London News S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Jubilee Garden. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2000m. Grandam of-  
**OCEAN'S SWIFT** (Captain Al). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R331,490, Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, Kenilworth UK Soccer 4 H., 2d Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, 4th Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**SANTA PAULA**, by Preamble. Placed. Sister to **SAVONAROLA**, Postulant (dam of **SOUL, ABBEY BOY, AVENGER**), Blue Nun (dam of **BISHOP'S CROWN**), three-quarter-sister to **MAZARIN**, Tequila (dam of **SPACE AGE**), half-sister to Consuelo (dam of **VILLANDRY, WELSH HARP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**BLACK BISHOP** (Prince Sao). **6 wins** 1600m to 2800m, South African Derby, Gr.1, Turffontein South African St Leger, L.  
**DEMON KING** (Welsh Harmony). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2700m in South Africa and Mauritius, Gosforth Park Johannesburg Sun & Towers H., **L**.  
**Celtic Maid** (Welsh Harmony). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1, 4th Turffontein South African Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-  
**ALMANAC** (Bold Voyager). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, R331,630, Newmarket S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Transvaal Racecourse Bookmakers' H., **L**.  
 Noilly Prat. **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m. Dam of 10 winners-  
**PRAIRIE OYSTER** (Dancing Champ). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1986. **3 wins** at 2, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**.  
 Casa Pequena. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**SEA POLICY** (Politician). **6 wins** 1900m to 2450m, Gosforth Park Spring Stayers H., **L**, Newmarket Maurice Nathan Memorial H., **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 66**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable OTW6**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 20th October 2017

Sire	Kris S	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>PHILANTHROPIST (USA)</b>		Sharp Queen .....	Princequillo
2001	Hidden Reserve	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
		Pure Profit .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Right Approach	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>BRORA</b>		Abbey Strand .....	Shadeed
2008	Cathay Firth	Philippi.....	Zino
		Caprica Firth .....	Pentland Firth

**PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Sire of 419 mrs, 254 wnrns, 16 SW, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Singapore Sling, She's a Giver, Pender Harbour, Raven Girl, Pack Leader, Generous Touch, Dancing on Fire, Eff Bee Eye, Hot Kiss, Phil's Cocktail, Rexton, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, Medabuck, SP Ganesh Talai, Tsessebe, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BRORA**, by Right Approach. **Winner** at 2, 2d Greyville Apeco P. Half-sister to **KILDONAN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 1 foal to race, **1 winner**-Tweed Valley (14 f. by Pathfork). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R243,950, to 2018-19, Griqualand Betting World Sprint, 3d Greyville Racing It's a Rush H. Unnamed (16 f. by Flower Alley).

**2nd dam**

**CATHAY FIRTH**, by Philippi. **5 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, R179,080, Scottsville Ashburton H., **Gr.3** Clairwood Debutante H., **L**, 3d Greyville Summerveld Sprint H., **L**, 4th Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Hibiscus S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOUND OF RHUM** (dam of **DUNSINANE**), **KYLE** (dam of **KALE**), **Erasmus**, **Salado**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-**KILDONAN** (Rich Man's Gold). Joint Champion 2YO Male in South Africa in 2005-06. **5 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R879,760, Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Horse Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire. Firth of Tay. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-**Nima** (Fort Wood). **3 wins** 1600m to 2200m, R290,275, 2d Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, Greyville East Coast H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, 4th Greyville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**CAPRICA FIRTH**, by Pentland Firth. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Shah of Iran**, **Silver Thunder**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-**SOUND OF RHUM** (Full Colour). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R195,565, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-**DUNSINANE** (Fort Wood). **6 wins** 1000m to 1800m, R439,200, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.  
**CATHAY FIRTH** (Philippi). **5 wins**. See above.  
**KYLE** (Free Ride). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Turffontein OK Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Executive Fashion S., **L**. Dam of-**KALE** (Elliodor). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1900m to 2800m, R527,589, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.3**.  
Katie Firth. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-**CARRY ON KATIE** (Western Winter). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, Greyville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-**CARRY ON ALICE** (Captain Al). Champion Sprinter & Older Female in South Africa in 2016-17. **11 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R4,591,250, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**.  
Kartanya. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-**MAGNIFICENT SEVEN** (Horse Chestnut). **7 wins** 2000m to 2800m, R849,950, to 2018-19, Kenilworth Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI GROOMS TRUST.

**Lot 67**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable SS5**

Bay filly

Foaled 16th November 2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>CAPTAIN OF ALL</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2010	Serious Side	Fard .....	Reprimand
		Forty Jewels .....	Forty Winks
Dam	Lambent Light	Capote .....	Seattle Slew
<b>BUDDING BEAUTY</b>		Center Court Star .....	Secretariat
2000	Georgie Gorgeous	Northfields .....	Northern Dancer
		Queen's Favourite .....	Royal Prerogative

**CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimate-connection. Sire of SW Captain Anne Bonny (Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, L) and of Quantanamo Bay, What You Are, Cartel Captain and of the placegetters Allmyloving, Capkuta, Chief Officer, Lady Legend, Royal Splurge, Lundy's Lad, Simply Russian, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Budding Beauty**, by Lambent Light. **4 wins** 1000m to 2000m, R163,637, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**. Half-sister to **MELTING MOMENTS, YANKEE CLIPPER** (dam of **SHEA SHEA**), **Senor Senna**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-  
**LEEWARD** (08 f. by Captain Al). **4 wins** at 2, R197,525, Kenilworth Iridescence S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Arapaho. **Winner** at 2 in 2018-19.  
 West of Seattle. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.  
 Yankee Captain (12 c. by Captain Al). **9 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R886,306, to 2018 in South Africa and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Hinterland Cup, Turffontein Supabets H., Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Next Race Meeting is Thursday H., San Michele Home H., Vaal Racing Association H.  
 Secretariat's Girl (13 f. by Captain Al). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, R296,200, to 2018-19, Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za H.  
 Captain Clipper (11 g. by Captain Al). **2 wins** at 2, Turffontein Betting World Online Juvenile P., 3d Turffontein Gold Rush Sprint H.  
 In Full Bloom (15 f. by Seventh Rock). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2018-19.  
 Promising of All (16 f. by Captain of All). Raced once.  
 Gorgeous Al (07 f. by Captain Al). Unplaced. Dam of-  
 Yessiricanboogie. **Winner** at 2 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**GEORGIE GORGEOUS**, by Northfields. Unraced. Half-sister to **FOV'S FAVOURITE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**MELTING MOMENTS** (Captain Al). **9 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R384,795, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Lady's Pendant S., **L**, 2d Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, 4th Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**. Producer.  
**YANKEE CLIPPER** (Jallad). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R176,345, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**SHEA SHEA** (National Emblem). Champion Older Male Sprinter in UAE in 2012-13. **11 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1450m, £160,638, R1,573,375, 3,339,700Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Meydan Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, Meydan Sprint S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**Senor Senna** (Special Preview). **6 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R363,000, Turffontein OWA Ceiling-Systems H., 2d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, 3d Newmarket Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, Borrowdale Ipi Tombe S., **L**, Breeders' Champion Cup, **L**, 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.  
**Budding Beauty** (Lambent Light). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 68**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable SS4**

Bay filly

Foaled 10th November 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Dynasty	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>CAKEWALK</b>		Blakes Affair .....	Commodore Blake
2011	Zest for Spice	Qui Danzig .....	Danzig
		Ginger Cake .....	Proclaim

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CAKEWALK, by Dynasty. Placed at 1600m. Half-sister to **J'S OUTSIDER**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

ZEST FOR SPICE, by Qui Danzig. **4 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2000m. Half-sister to **WESTERN PROSPECT**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- **J'S OUTSIDER** (Miesque's Approval). **5 wins** 2000m to 3200m, R544,550, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Vaal July Day in Jozi Book Now H., Racing Association H., 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Java H., **L**. Zest for Life. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2700m.

**3rd dam**

**GINGER CAKE**, by Proclaim. **5 wins** 1900m to 3200m, Milnerton Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 2d Milnerton J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:- **WESTERN PROSPECT** (Western Winter). **8 wins** 1800m to 2400m, R618,590, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Elevation S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

OATCAKE (IRE), by Oats. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **ICING** (dam of **AL HAREB, DR SOMERVILLE, RISING, SNOWTOP**), Queen Cake (dam of **BASHAYEASH**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **GINGER CAKE** (Proclaim). **5 wins**. See above.

**5th dam**

CAKE (GB), by Never Say Die. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GALLIC, Flower Drum Soulier, Tumbrel**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **ICING** (IRE) (Prince Tenderfoot). **4 wins** at 2, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of **AL HAREB** (USA) (El Gran Senor). **3 wins** at 2, Doncaster Futurity S., **Gr.1**. **SNOWTOP** (IRE) (Thatching). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, Leopardstown Joe McGrath Memorial H., **L**, Curragh Morny Wing H. Grandam of- **SNOWLAND** (AUS) (Snippets). **9 wins-6** at 2-850m to 1200m, A\$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **MYBOYCHARLIE** (IRE) (Danetime). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2007. **4 wins-3** at 2-1200m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Molokai (IRE). **Winner** at 2 in GB. Grandam of- **TARASCON** (IRE) (Tirol). **3 wins-2** at 2, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. **Mala Mala** (IRE) (Brief Truce). **Winner** at 5f, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners- **THE LAST LION** (IRE) (Choisir). **4 wins** at 2, £229,422, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 69**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable SS3**

Bay filly

Foaled 21st October 2017

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
<b>GLOBAL VIEW (USA)</b>		Urban Sea..... Miswaki
2011	Egyptian Queen	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Warrior Queen ..... Quiet American
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti..... Roberto
<b>CAPTAIN'S CALL</b>		Off to War..... Complete Warrior
2006	Evening Standard	London News ..... Bush Telegraph
		Lady Elect ..... Elliodor

**GLOBAL VIEW (USA) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$470,227, Churchill Downs American Turf S., Gr.2, Hollywood Park Generous S., Gr.3, 2d Del Mar Harry F Brubaker S., L, Penn Mile S., L, 4th Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Kentucky Downs Dueling Grounds Derby, L. Out of a half-sister to SW A.P. Warrior (Santa Anita San Felipe S., Gr.2). Grandson of SW Warrior Queen. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CAPTAIN'S CALL**, by Captain Al. **2 wins** at 2, R219,250, Scottsville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Clairwood Devon Air S., 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Megamind (11 c. by Silvano). **2 wins** at 1200m, R153,175.  
Redial (14 g. by Twice Over). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**EVENING STANDARD**, by London News. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**CAPTAIN'S CALL** (Captain Al). **2 wins**. See above.  
King's Consent. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R178,125, Vaal Emerald Cup Raceday H., 2d Vaal Itsarush.co.za H., Racing. It's a Rush H., 3d Vaal Book a Table H.

**3rd dam**

**LADY ELECT**, by Elliodor. **3 wins** at 2, Milnerton Boland Breeders' S., **L**, Kenilworth Thoroughbred Breeders Fillies Futurity, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
London Elect. **3 wins** at 1200m, 3d Clairwood REI Management Services H.  
Evening Standard. **2 wins**. See above.  
Jaldene Lady. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
Century Girl (ZIM). **Winner** at 1700m in Zimbabwe.

**4th dam**

**LADY MOLLISON**, by Royal Prerogative. **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein Helios Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **OUR BOY IN BLUE**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
**LADY ELECT** (Elliodor). **3 wins**. See above.

**5th dam**

**MISS JOHNSON**, by New South Wales. **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**LADY MOLLISON** (Royal Prerogative). **7 wins**. See above.  
**OUR BOY IN BLUE** (Our Casey's Boy). **7 wins** 1400m to 1900m, R327,625, Clairwood Port Natal H., **L**, Mala Mala H.  
Prince of Wings. **3 wins** at 1900m, 2400m.  
Bateleur. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.  
Queen of the Air. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1600m. Producer.  
Amy Mollison. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-  
Night Landing. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R227,200.  
Fly With Me. **2 wins** at 1600m, R167,550.

Account of **NORMANDY STUD.**

**Lot 70**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable COA13**

Bay filly

Foaled 30th September 2017

Sire	Observatory	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TWICE OVER (GB)</b>		Stellaria .....	Roberto
2005	Double Crossed	Caerleon.....	Nijinsky
		Quandary .....	<b>Blushing Groom</b>
Dam	Jallad	<b>Blushing Groom</b> .....	Red God
<b>CARLAS WISDOM</b>		Petrava .....	Imposing
2005	Dot Dot Dash	Desert Team .....	<b>Blushing Groom</b>
		Triple Tempo.....	Northern Guest

**TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 139 rnrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, Run Red, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin and of Second Request, Libra, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Two of Us, Vascostretractor, Flash Twice, Mighty and Magic, Studio Blues, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CARLAS WISDOM**, by Jallad. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **EI Padrino**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-  
 Chosen Dash (12 c. by Muhtafal). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R662,677 in South Africa and Mauritius, Greyville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders Juvenile P, 3d Greyville KZN Yearling Sale Million, Mauritius TC Lightning Cup.  
 Rawedge (11 c. by Ravishing). **8 wins** 1600m to 2700m to 2017-18 in Zimbabwe.  
 American Trilogy (14 f. by Sail From Seattle). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2017-18.  
 Carlas Mambo (15 c. by Mambo in Seattle). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.  
 Savvy (16 c. by Querari). Raced twice.

**2nd dam**

**DOT DOT DASH**, by Desert Team. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R220,225, Turffontein Syringa H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Juvenile P. Half-sister to **HOT RECEPTION, THE WALTZ, Take Two**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**EI Padrino** (Muhtafal). **5 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R434,325, Clairwood KZN Chapter Challenge Final 1600, 3d Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal Breeders' 1600 S., **L**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 Cipher. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, R164,000, to 2017-18, 3d Scottsville KZN Breeders Series I, KZN Breeders Series III.  
 Peace Plan. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d Vaal Citizen Sophomore 1000 H.

**3rd dam**

**TRIPLE TEMPO**, by Northern Guest. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Vaal Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**THE WALTZ** (Muhtafal). **10 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R545,040, Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**-twice, Greyville Kwazulu-Natal Sires S., 2d Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**HOT RECEPTION** (Muhtafal). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R295,560, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**.  
**DOT DOT DASH** (Desert Team). **5 wins**. See above.  
**Take Two** (French Stress). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R270,363, 3d Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Roy Curling H.

**4th dam**

**HAPPY BEAT**, by Peaceable Kingdom. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m. Sister to **Gustina**, half-sister to **TIPPERARY**, Jamaican Beat (dam of **CARIBBEAN BEAT, LORD DE GREY**), Wham Bam (dam of **GOLDEN CLIME**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
 American Twist. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Fortaleza** (Fahal). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R254,650, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.**

**Lot 71**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable SS2**

Bay filly

Foaled 28th October 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	Caesour	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>CAUSE TO BELIEVE</b>		Don't Sulk.....	Graustark
2007	Persuasive Reason	Rainbow Dream.....	Riverman
		Izindaba.....	Politician

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Putontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**CAUSE TO BELIEVE**, by Caesour. **3 wins** 1200m to 2200m, R227,488, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, Durbanville All to Come H., 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Caesar's Warrior**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Believethisbeauty (14 f. by Captain Al). **Winner** at 1300m, R211,800, in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**Persuasive Reason**, by Rainbow Dream. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Milnerton Diamond S., **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Milnerton Final Fling S., **L**. Half-sister to **DUCHESS DABA, PHANTOM NEWS, Caesar's Warrior, Chief Editor**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**CAUSE TO BELIEVE** (Caesour). **3 wins**. See above.  
 Noble Reason. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m.  
 Montague Browne. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R168,640.

**3rd dam**

**IZINDABA**, by Politician. **15 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Champagne S., **L**-twice, Ladies Mile, **L**, Boland Breeders' S., **L**, Diana S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Nursery S., **Gr.3**, WC Starke H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Majorca S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Alderman Abe Bloomberg H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**DUCHESS DABA** (National Assembly). **8 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R813,580, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket November H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.  
**PHANTOM NEWS** (Phantom Earl). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R223,348, Vaal Platinum Juvenile Fillies 1200 S., **L**, 3d Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein 3YO Sprint, **L**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**Chief Editor** (National Assembly). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, R541,550 in South Africa and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Duchess of York Cup, 2d Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Newmarket MEC Guineas, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**.  
**Caesar's Warrior** (Caesour). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, 2d Newmarket Man O'War S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.  
**Persuasive Reason** (Rainbow Dream). **3 wins**. See above.  
 Fairway Dancer. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Grandam of-  
**BELLE OF CHOICE** (Up and at 'em). **3 wins** at 2, R176,425, Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**, 3d Fairview Racing Association S., **L**. Producer.  
 Miss Indaba. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Argodaba** (Argonaut). **Winner** at 1700m in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Breeders Fillies Mile, **L**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 72**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CA9**

Bay colt

Foaled 19th August 2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>CAPTAIN OF ALL</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2010	Serious Side	Fard .....	Reprimand
		Forty Jewels .....	Forty Winks
Dam	Yeats	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>CELTIC REVIVAL</b>		Lyndonville .....	Top Ville
2011	Lady L	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
		Lilissa .....	Doyoun

**CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimate-connection. Sire of SW Captain Anne Bonny (Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, L) and of Quantanamo Bay, What You Are, Cartel Captain and of the placegetters Allmyloving, Capkuta, Chief Officer, Lady Legend, Royal Splurge, Lundy's Lad, Simply Russian, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CELTIC REVIVAL, by Yeats. **Winner** at 1900m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LADY L (IRE), by Danehill Dancer. Placed to 11¼f in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to **MAXXI ARTE**, half-sister to **LIVADIYA, Liska**, Lidakiya (dam of **LINNGARI**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Celtic Revival. **Winner**. See above.

**3rd dam**

LILISSA (IRE), by Doyoun. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Loubere. Half-sister to **LINNGA, Liyoun, Liyana** (dam of **MAXXI ARTE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**LIVADIYA** (IRE) (Shernazar). Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland in 2003. **9 wins** 1m to 1¼m, £29,916, €346,186, 44,800fr., US\$31,093 in Ireland and U.S.A, Leopardstown Golden Pages H., **L**, Trigo S., **L**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial Fillies S., **L**, Curragh Irish Lincolnshire H., 2d Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Ridgewood Pearl S., **Gr.2**, Solonaway S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Amethyst S., **L**, Knockare S., **L**, Naas Garnet S., **L**, 4th Cork Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Celebration S., **L**, Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**, Glencairn S., **L**. Producer.

**Liska** (IRE) (Bigstone). **Winner** at 1800m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Nogent, 2d Longchamp Prix de Croissy, 3d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**.

Lidakiya (IRE). **3 wins** 1¼m to 1½m, Newbury Dockland Cars H. Dam of-  
**LINNGARI** (IRE) (Indian Ridge). Champion Older Sprinter in Germany in 2006. **11 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Munich Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Superior Mile, **L**, Nad al Sheba Al Fahidi Fort S., **L**, Al Rashidiya S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, Istanbul Topkapi Trophy, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Lidana (IRE). **Winner** at 2 in Ireland. Dam of 4 winners-

**MONT ORMEL - HELENE CHARISMA** (H.K.) (FR) (Air Chief Marshal). Champion 3YO in France in 2016 (Int.). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, €399,940, HK\$4,475,750, to 2018-19, Saint-Cloud Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Compiègne Prix Ridgway, **L**, HKJC Police Cup, 2d HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.

**NORMANDEL** (FR) (Le Havre). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, €117,700, to 2019, Naas Park Express S., **Gr.3**, Compiègne Prix Melisande, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 4th Naas Finale S., **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 73**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable SS1**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 23rd November 2017

Sire	Kris S	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>PHILANTHROPIST (USA)</b>		Sharp Queen .....	Princequillo
2001	Hidden Reserve	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Pure Profit .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>CIRCLE OF SPEED (AUS)</b>		Purespeed .....	Flying Spur
2010	National Colour	National Assembly .....	Danzig
		Rainbow Cake .....	Mr Eats

**PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Sire of 419 mrs, 254 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Singapore Sling, She's a Giver, Pender Harbour, Raven Girl, Pack Leader, Generous Touch, Dancing on Fire, Eff Bee Eye, Hot Kiss, Phil's Cocktail, Rexton, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, Medabuck, SP Ganesh Talai, Tsessebe, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CIRCLE OF SPEED (AUS)**, by Sebring. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, R198,575, Scottsville Soccer 10 P, 2d Clairwood Acts Coach Charter International H., Mala Mala Queens Sceptre H., 3d Scottsville Clive Brittain H. Half-sister to **MUSTAAQEEM, RAFEEF**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-Talladega (16 f. by Var). Raced twice.

**2nd dam**

**NATIONAL COLOUR**, by National Assembly. Joint South African Horse of the Year in 2005-06. Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2007-08. Joint Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2005-06. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, £38,883, R1,013,010, 242,880Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Friday Sprint S., Turffontein Man o' War S., 2d Newmarket Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Bauhinia H., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**RAFEEF (AUS)** (Redoute's Choice). **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R1,193,325, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Classic Day in April H., Vaal Itsarush.co.za P, 2d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.

**MUSTAAQEEM (AUS)** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2016-17. **2 wins** at 2, R689,975, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**RAINBOW CAKE**, by Mr Eats. **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R163,480, Milnerton Champagne S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Champagne S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Administrator's Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Milnerton Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**NATIONAL COLOUR** (National Assembly). **8 wins**. See above.

Captivating Party. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, R246,755, Greyville Spar H., 4th Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Flight Mode. **Winner** at 1000m, Vaal Next Race Meeting is Tuesday P.

Zemfira. **2 wins** at 1200m, Scottsville Kharina Secondary School H. Dam of Sherwood Forest. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.

Kaleido. **2 wins** at 2, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-Barbarella Nights. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R269,225, to 2018-19.

Coral Colour. **2 wins** at 2. Dam of 3 winners-

**BASADI FAITH** (Master of My Fate). **4 wins** at 2, R475,000, in 2018-19, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Ruffian S., **L**.

Elusive Coral. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R153,550, in 2018-19.

Silver Candle. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners-

Colour of Light. **3 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R201,425, in 2017-18.

Wendylle. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 74**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CA16**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 25th October 2017

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2004	Love Me True	Kingmambo .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Lassie's Lady .....	Alydar
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>CLASSICAL (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2012	Chanting	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Golden Reef.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>

**DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud Ire/Aus 2009, South Africa 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 760 mrs, 427 wnrns, 39 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Santa Clara (Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, Gr.2), Temple Grafyn, Diamond Made, Lady Cumquat, Moofeed, Princess Irene, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse (The St Leger, Gr.1), Sound of Freedom, Nutan, Big Orange, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CLASSICAL (IRE)**, by Galileo. Unraced. Sister to **CIRCLING, EASTER LILY**.

This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
Valderrama (15 f. by Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18, 4th Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**.  
Nan (16 f. by Vercingetorix). Raced once.

**2nd dam**

**CHANTING (USA)**, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 2, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**, Unicredito Dublin 2YO S. Half-sister to **CHEROKEE REEF**. Stunning Rose (dam of **WELL ACQUAINTED**), Cherishing (dam of **COOL CHAP**), Tap for Gold (dam of **SASSY SIENNA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**EASTER LILY (IRE) (Galileo). 2 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 1¼m to 2018, Naas Oaks Trial, **L**, Leopardstown 2YO Fillies S., 4th Curragh Silver S., **L**.

**CIRCLING (IRE) (Galileo). 2 wins** at 8½f, 1¼m, Golden Gate Miss America S., **L**, 3d Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**, Naas Oaks Trial, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**GOLDEN REEF (USA)**, by Mr. Prospector. **2 wins** at 2, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Princess S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VIRGINIA CARNIVAL, VIRGINIA PRIVATEER, Virginia Colony** (dam of **LUCKY VIRGINIAN**), Dancing Reef (dam of **TAP DANCING**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**CHANTING (USA) (Danehill). 2 wins**. See above.

**CHEROKEE REEF (USA) (Cherokee Colony). 7 wins-1** at 2-6f to 9f, Finger Lakes Wadsworth Memorial H., **L**, Belmont Allowance, 2d Finger Lakes Wadsworth Memorial H., **L**, 3d Finger Lakes Anniron H., **L**.

Stunning Rose (IRE). **2 wins** at 8½f, 11f, Woodbine Allowance. Dam of-

**WELL ACQUAINTED (IRE) (Orientate). 2 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, £103,176, Epsom Surrey S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**.

Cherishing (USA). Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**COOL CHAP (AUS) (High Chaparral). 4 wins** 1200m to 2800m, A\$701,050, to 2017-18, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Ladbrokes Up for Challenge H., 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, BRC Tails S., **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Tap for Gold (USA). Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**SASSY SIENNA (USA) (Midshipman). 3 wins-1** at 2-7½f to 8½f, US\$426,766, to 2018, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 75**

**TIME TAKER**

**Stable WL11**

Bay colt

Foaled 7th October 2017

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>TIME THIEF (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
2005	Procrastinate	Jade Hunter .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reigntaine .....	Century
Dam	Count Dubois	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>CONSTANTIA MIST</b>		Madame Dubois.....	Legend of France
2010	Attache	Elliodor .....	Lyphard
		Early Miss.....	Historian

**TIME THIEF (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud Aust. 2010, South Africa 2015). 2 wins to 1200m, MRC Zeditave S., L. Sire of 219 mrs, 132 wns, inc. SW In Her Time (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Volkoff, In Good Time, Happy Cash, Rom Baro - Kingsfield (H.K.), Temps Voleur, SP Star Reflection, Tumbler, Working From Home, Copy Watch - High Five (H.K.), etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc. Yessiricanboogie, Sir Caleb, etc.**

**1st dam**

CONSTANTIA MIST, by Count Dubois. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Rabattache**, **Kilrain**, **Splendid Sun**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-Syx Shooter (16 c. by Great Britain). Unplaced.

**2nd dam**

ATTACHE, by Elliodor. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **TORONTO STAR**, **Nations Best** (dam of **OLYMPIC GOLD**), half-sister to **CASINO QUEEN**, **JUNGLE EARL**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Rabattache** (Rabah). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R429,510, Kenilworth Weir Minerals Africa Ltd H., Pinnacle S., 2d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.  
**Kilrain** (Dynasty). **6 wins** 1200m to 2400m, R564,200, to 2017-18, Turffontein Grand Heritage in September H., Book for Champions Day in May S., Kenilworth Swartz Family H., 3d Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**, Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, Turffontein Java H., **L**, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **L**.  
**Splendid Sun** (Lundy's Liability). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, 2d Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Foreign Sovereign. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R274,965, Kenilworth Fila H.

**3rd dam**

EARLY MISS, by Historian. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-  
**CASINO QUEEN** (Special Preview). **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R345,995, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 2d Durbanville Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Prix du Cap, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**.  
**JUNGLE EARL** (Jungle Rock). **5 wins** 1900m to 2400m, R284,115, Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Milnerton Abe Bloomberg H., **Gr.3**, 4th Milnerton IGN Gold P., **Gr.1**.  
**TORONTO STAR** (Elliodor). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, R153,815, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Braam Van Straaten** (Saumarez). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, R255,380, 2d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**.  
**Nations Best** (Elliodor). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R200,950, 2d Scottsville Umzimkhulu H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**OLYMPIC GOLD** (Sportsworld). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R450,455, Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Thukela H., **L**. Cape Floral. Placed at 1800m. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Watsonia** (Potala Palace). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m to 2018-19, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

**Lot 76**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL2**

Bay filly

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Sire	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>JAY PEG</b>		Danzig Island.....	<b>Danzig</b>
2003	Laptop Lady	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Ladies Game.....	Elliodor
Dam	Meteor Shower	Danehill.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>COSMIC CHARM</b>		Teslemi.....	Ogygian
2012	Snake Charm	West Man.....	Gone West
		Love Charm.....	Hobnob

**JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1. Sire of 300 rnrns, 177 wnrs, inc. SW Silicone Valley (Kenilworth Cape Merchants, Gr.2), Exit Here, Hot Affair, Woljaryne, Peggy Jay, Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, Peggson, Pegwell Bay, SP Le Clos, Royal Armour, She's a Dragon, Victorious Jay, Orchestrated, Searching, Bollemakiesie, Neala, In Limine, Laws of Succession, etc.**

**1st dam**

COSMIC CHARM, by Meteor Shower. **Winner** at 1200m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SNAKE CHARM, by West Man. **3 wins** at 1200m. Half-sister to **ROYAL CHARM, DOMINION DUEL**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Snake Park. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d Vaal Racing Express Speedhorse H. Sir Edmund. **Winner** at 1200m.  
Queen Josephine. **Winner** at 1600m.  
Dune Raider. **Winner** at 2.  
Stuntman. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

LOVE CHARM, by Hobnob. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Cameo**, half-sister to **MAGIC FORCE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**ROYAL CHARM** (Dominion Royale). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, R196,690, Durbanville Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Regal Bloom** (Dynasty). **Winner** at 2, 3d Kenilworth Iridescence S., **L**. British Banker. **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, R201,750.  
**DOMINION DUEL** (Dominion Royale). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, R235,300, Newmarket Camellia H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Syringa H., **L**.  
Sunrise Lover. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m.  
Sunset Lyric. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
Sunche. **4 wins** at 1800m, 2000m.  
Just Charming. **Winner** at 2.

**4th dam**

LOVELOCK, by Herbaceous. Placed. Half-sister to **Cameo**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**MAGIC FORCE** (Bullshot). **8 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R209,138, Kenilworth Challenge S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Peninsula H., **L**, 3d Milnerton Premium S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville King's Pact H., **L**.  
Cosmic Power. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1300m.  
Southern Sound. **2 wins** at 1800m, 1900m.  
Magic Jewel. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m. Dam of-  
Magic Style. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2200m.  
Love Sonnet. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Dominion Ruler** (Dominion Royale). **15 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R672,755, Kenilworth Kannemeyer Racing Stables Midwinter S., Roman Charger H., Greyville Springfield Park Tattersalls H., 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 77**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable SS6**

Bay filly

Foaled 29th August 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>CRUZWITHMECAPTAIN</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2010	Hello Margarita	Sportsworld.....	Alleged
		Hello Spain.....	Cordoba

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Pultontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CRUZWITHMECAPTAIN, by Captain Al. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, R175,950, Fairview Soccer 6 P, Kiddies Entertainment P, 2d Fairview Itsarush.Co.Za H., Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 3d Fairview Thank You for Your Support H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO, inc:- Unnamed (16 f. by Veringetorix).

**2nd dam**

**Hello Margarita**, by Sportsworld. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, R206,100, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, 4th Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**. inc:- Charro Negro. **3 wins** 1600m to 1950m, R179,547, Scottsville Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday P., 3d Scottsville Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H. Strummer. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**Hello Spain**, by Cordoba. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, R155,880, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **1 winner**, inc:- **Hello Margarita** (Sportsworld). **3 wins**. See above. Sweet Annie. Unplaced. Dam of- Cheeky Boy. **Winner** at 1400m.

**4th dam**

HELLO OLLY NORTH, by Northfields. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:- **Hello Spain** (Cordoba). **5 wins**. See above. Hello Barcelona. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Oh Joshua. **3 wins** 1400m to 1800m. Tresor. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners- Tana. **3 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R227,150. Queen's Messenger. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m. Dam of 2 winners- Pretty Special. **Winner** at 1450m. Conservationist. **Winner** at 1400m. Lead the Nation. **Winner** at 1600m.

**5th dam**

HULLO DOLLY, by Lost Chord. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COL PICKERING, GREASE PAINT, PRINCIPAL BOY**, Duncansby (dam of **CHETAK EXPRESS, DANCING BY, DEVINE ISADORA**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:- Royal Greeting. **11 wins** 1200m to 2000m in South Africa and Mauritius.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 78**

**CUBAN SALSA**

**Stable VER24**

Bay colt

Foaled 25th October 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Comic Blush	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
<b>DANCE FOR JOY</b>		Istria .....	Silly Season
1996	Corps de Ballet	Truely Nureyev .....	Nureyev
		Princess Daisy .....	Pedlar

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DANCE FOR JOY, by Comic Blush. **Winner** at 2000m. Half-sister to **GRANDE JETE**. This is her tenth live foal. Dam of nine foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**MASTER OF NOTE** (03 g. by Jet Master). **3 wins** 1200m to 2500m, R210,320, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, Durbanville Cup, **L**.

**Joyful Dancer** (04 f. by Almushtarak). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R198,800, 2d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**SMART MART** (Mambo in Seattle). **5 wins** 1600m to 3200m, R555,400, Kenilworth Cup, **L**, Vaal Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Vaal Book a Table H., 3d Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Java H., **L**.

Salsa Queen. **Winner** at 1600m.

Spiritos (12 f. by Mogok). **Winner** at 1400m.

Dance With Tigers (07 f. by Tiger Ridge). Raced twice. Dam of Grizabell. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

CORPS DE BALLET, by Truely Nureyev. **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, 3d St Andrews Dion Sharp Derby Trial Futurity. Half-sister to **JOSHUA'S PRINCESS**, **Foxy Soviette** (dam of **AL KARAMA**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

**GRANDE JETE** (Jallad). **8 wins** 1600m to 3200m, £7,506, R781,075, 18,900Dhs in GB and South Africa, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS DAISY, by Pedlar. **Winner** at 2000m. Sister to **THORNBIRD**, **Merchant's Flight**, half-sister to **FLOATING CASINO**, **Prince of Parma**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**JOSHUA'S PRINCESS** (Joshua Dancer). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2400m, €2,500, R722,330, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.3**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**.

**Foxy Soviette** (Russian Fox). **6 wins-1** at 2, 3d St Andrews Dion Sharp Derby, **Gr.3**, Fairview TBA East Cape Fillies Futurity, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**AL KARAMA** (Al Mufti). **6 wins** at 2, R152,000, St Andrews Chairman's Cup, **L**, Fairview Eastern Province Champion Juvenile S., **L**.

Brave Vixen. **2 wins** at 1800m, 1900m. Dam of 3 winners-

**JETTATURA** (Al Mufti). **7 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, R390,060, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, 2d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**-twice, 4th Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**.



Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

**Lot 79**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL1**

Bay filly

Foaled 24th September 2017

Sire	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>JAY PEG</b>		Danzig Island.....	<b>Danzig</b>
2003	Laptop Lady	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Ladies Game.....	Elliodor
Dam	Alado	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>DOMINA</b>		Alborada.....	Alzao
2011	Our Princess	Western Winter.....	Gone West
		Countess Alexis.....	Foveros

**JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1. Sire of 300 rnrs, 177 wnrs, inc. SW Silicone Valley (Kenilworth Cape Merchants, Gr.2), Exit Here, Hot Affair, Woljayrine, Peggy Jay, Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, Peggson, Pegwell Bay, SP Le Clos, Royal Armour, She's a Dragon, Victorious Jay, Orchestrated, Searching, Bollemakiesie, Neala, In Limine, Laws of Succession, etc.**

**1st dam**

DOMINA, by Alado. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R150,100. Sister to **Adorada**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

OUR PRINCESS, by Western Winter. **Winner** at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **EXELERO, MASTER MASCUS**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners-**

**Adorada** (Alado). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R307,275, to 2017-18, Durbanville Play Soccer 6 10 & 13 P, Scottsville Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Kenilworth Hudson's H., 3d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

That's Our Girl. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, Clairwood Acts Coach Charter International H., 3d Greyville Racing It's a Rush H.

To be Heather. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Ineffable. Placed to 1800m in 2018-19 in Zimbabwe.

Dragonair. Placed to 1800m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**COUNTESS ALEXIS**, by Foveros. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Vaal Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**, 3d Scottsville Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**, Maurice Passmore H., **L**, Greyville Azalea Fillies & Mares H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Landaulet. **4 wins** at 1800m, 2000m. Dam of 4 winners-

**EXELERO** (Western Winter). **9 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1450m, R1,013,250, to 2018-19, Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, Turffontein Racing. It's a Rush Graduation P, Scottsville Itsarush.co.za S., Kenilworth Next Racemeeting Wednesday 28 October S., Fairview Best Prices First S., Supabets S., Clairwood Soccer 6 H., 2d Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, Clairwood Gatecrasher S., **L**, 3d Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, Scottsville In Full Flight H., **L**, Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**.

**MASTER MASCUS** (Western Winter). Champion 3YO Colt in Mauritius in 2011-12. **9 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R656,437 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**, Mauritius TC Colonel Draper Cup, 2d Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Mauritius Derby Trial.

Last Battle. **9 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R659,125, to 2017-18, Vaal Picnic Site at the Charity Mile H., Book a Table H.

**4th dam**

**LADY DEL**, by Del Sarto. **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, Shah Abbas H., 3d Scottsville First National Bank H., **L**, 4th Scottsville In Full Flight S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**COUNTESS ALEXIS** (Foveros). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 80**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CA15**

Bay colt

Foaled 17th October 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning.....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	Dynasty	Fort Wood.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>EBONY ROSE</b>		Blakes Affair.....	Commodore Blake
2010	Kilmarnock	Kilconnel.....	Mr. Prospector
		Colombe d'Or.....	Elliodor

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Pultontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**EBONY ROSE**, by Dynasty. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.  
Silver Cloud (16 c. by Pomodoro). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**KILMARNOCK**, by Kilconnel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Golden Dominion, Roman Eagle**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Aries. **Winner** at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**COLOMBE D'OR**, by Elliodor. Unplaced. Sister to Whatsinakiss (dam of **KISS AGAIN, TOP JET**), half-sister to **KISS ME QUICK, MASON DIXON, Kiss and Fly** (dam of **HEIR LINE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Golden Dominion** (Dominion Royale). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, R201,460, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**.

**Roman Eagle** (Caesour). **7 wins** 1300m to 1600m, R500,045, Vaal Riviera H., Turffontein Racing Express H., 2d Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**KISS OF PEACE**, by Fordham. Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 1987-88. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, R291,530, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth BAR Valley S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton BAR Valley Classic, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **AT THE SAVOY, MAGNOLIA KING**, Roman Law (dam of **DELIBERATION, GANG RELATED**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**KISS ME QUICK** (Caesour). **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R379,525, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville East Coast H., **L**. Producer.

**MASON DIXON** (Foveros). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R203,995, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 2d Milnerton Cape Breeders S., **L**.

**Kiss and Fly** (Jet Master). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile. **L**, 4th Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**HEIR LINE** (Dynasty). **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R157,140, to 2018-19 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**.

**Kiss Me Hardy** (Captain Al). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R611,375, 2d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**, Storm Bird S., **L**.

Whatsinakiss. Placed at 1300m. Dam of 4 winners-

**KISS AGAIN** (Al Muffi). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R538,820, Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**TOP JET** (Jet Master). **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R557,573 in South Africa and Mauritius, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 81**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable SS7**

Bay filly

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	Caesour	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>ELUSIVE SPIRIT</b>		Don't Sulk.....	Graustark
2010	Esprit	Fort Wood.....	Sadler's Wells
		Ever Seeking.....	Secret Prospector

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Putontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ELUSIVE SPIRIT, by Caesour. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1700m, R326,325, Turffontein Joburg's Prawn Festival Day P, Scottsville All to Come P. Half-sister to **ELUSIVE SILVA, Esteemal**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ESPRIT, by Fort Wood. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **ELUSIVE FORT**, half-sister to **EASYJADEASY**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ELUSIVE SILVA** (Silvano). **6 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R1,311,375, to 2017-18, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Greyville Sledgehammer H., **L**, 3d Greyville Durban July, **Gr.1**, 4th Fairview East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**.

**Esteemal** (Captain A). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R290,275, to 2018-19, 2d Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Ever Seeking**, by Secret Prospector. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, R179,000, 2d Scottsville Msunduzi H., **L**, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Salvia H., **L**. Half-sister to **EMINENT, Evangelista**. Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**ELUSIVE FORT** (Fort Wood). Joint Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2005-06. **7 wins** 1300m to 2450m, US\$37,345, R2,018,130, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Sea Cottage S., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Appleton H., **Gr.3**.

**EASYJADEASY** (Model Man). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R329,670, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Summer Season Sprint 3YO H., 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**EPOQUE** (ARG), by Oak Dancer. **6 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R244,970, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ECURIE, EMPRESS CLUB** (dam of **AZOUZ PASHA, EMPRESS PEGASUS**), **ELISITA**, **Equity** (dam of **EQUAL STRIPES, EQUIPARADA, EQUIPADO**), **Esmerada** (dam of **ESPACIADO, ESPERADA, ESMALTINA, ESMALTADO**), **Empire Lady** (dam of **EMPIRE AZTEC**), **Empress Day** (dam of **EMPRESS TIME, EXCELLENT NOTE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**EMINENT** (Model Man). **6 wins** 1400m to 2400m, R203,275, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**.

Account of **STONEHILL STUD.**

**Lot 82**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL8**

Bay colt

Foaled 17th October 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Eyeofthetiger	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>EMERALD EYE</b>		Indian Chris .....	Ghadeer
2010	Eternal Emerald	Jallad .....	Blushing Groom
		Queen of the Rings .....	Royal Prerogative

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

EMERALD EYE, by Eyeofthetiger. Raced once. Half-sister to **Chamber of Secrets, Kings Gold**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of 1 foal to race.  
Easy Now (16 f. by Elusive Fort). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

ETERNAL EMERALD, by Jallad. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCESS FABERGE** (dam of **FOREST OF DEAN**), half-sister to **Skidance**, Faberge Flowers (dam of **KOURNIKOVA**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Kings Gold** (Wolfhound). **11 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R768,400, Scottsville Eclare Chocolates by Design H., Soccer 10 H., 3d Vaal Hampton H., **L**.

**Chamber of Secrets** (Count Dubois). **4 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R279,080, Kenilworth Grandwest H., 2d Clairwood Thukela H., **L**.

Extraordinaire. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R238,525, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Ruffian S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

QUEEN OF THE RINGS, by Royal Prerogative. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to Pax Romana (dam of **KISS OF PEACE, AT THE SAVOY, MAGNOLIA KING**), half-sister to **HARRY HOTSPUR, ROTTERDAM**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Skidance** (Dancing Champ). **2 wins**-1 at 2, 2d Kenilworth Spring H., **L**.

Faberge Flowers. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 4th Newmarket TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**KOURNIKOVA** (Sportsworld). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R542,170, Turffontein Triple Tiara Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Drum Star S., 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**SPARK PLUG** (IRE) (Dylan Thomas). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £287,341, to 2018, Sandown Gala S., **L**, Kempton Wild Flower S., **L**, Newmarket Cambridgeshire H., 2d Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**.

**PEARL OF AFRICA** (IRE) (Jeremy). **5 wins** at 1m, 8¼f, €122,355, 146,800Dhs, Leopardstown Glencairn S., **L**, Dundalk Cooley S., **L**, 2d Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**.

**SLIGHT ADVANTAGE** (IRE) (Peintre Celebre). **3 wins**-1 at 2-2050m to 3000m, Cologne Silbernes Band des Rheinlandes, **L**.

**PRINCESS FABERGE** (Jallad). **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, Vaal Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 4th Gosforth Park Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**FOREST OF DEAN** (Silvano). **8 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R626,608, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Two Jackpots H.

Royal Aspen. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of 6 winners-

**ROYAL TRIP** (Trippi). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R216,250, Vaal Nkosazana S., **L**, Jo'burg Prawn Festival 28 February H.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 83**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CA14**

Bay colt

Foaled 8th October 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Dynasty	Averogold.....	Averof
<b>ESCUDO</b>		Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
2010	Even Drift	Blakes Affair .....	Commodore Blake
		Western Winter .....	Gone West
		Evangelista .....	Model Man

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Pultontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**ESCUDO**, by Dynasty. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R237,725, Vaal Book a Table H., Thank You for Racing With Us Today H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**EVEN DRIFT**, by Western Winter. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to Summer Angel (dam of **EVENTUAL ANGEL, EXIT HERE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Bali Mojo. **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R255,468 in South Africa and Mauritius, 4th Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L.**

**3rd dam**

**Evangelista**, by Model Man. **3 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1900m, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **L.** Sister to **EMINENT**, three-quarter-sister to **EASYJADEASY, Elusive Model**, half-sister to **Ever Seeking** (dam of **ELUSIVE FORT**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Summer Angel. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**EXIT HERE** (Jay Peg). **6 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1800m, R1,178,536, Greyville Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, KZN Guineas Trial, **L.** Fresenius Medical Care H., Itsarush.co.za H., 2d Greyville Gatecrasher S., **L.**

**EVENTUAL ANGEL** (Right Approach). **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R351,900, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3.**

**Extradite** (Mambo in Seattle). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R604,900, 3d Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L.**, Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L.**

**4th dam**

**EPOQUE** (ARG), by Oak Dancer. **6 wins-4** at 2-1000m to 1600m, R244,970, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ECURIE, EMPRESS CLUB** (dam of **AZOUZ PASHA, EMPRESS PEGASUS**), **ELISITA, Equity** (dam of **EQUAL STRIPES, EQUIPARADA, EQUIPADO**), Esmerada (dam of **ESPACIADO, ESPERADA, ESMALTINA, ESMALTADO**), Empire Lady (dam of **EMPIRE AZTEC**), Empress Day (dam of **EMPRESS TIME, EXCELLENTE NOTE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**EMINENT** (Model Man). **6 wins** 1400m to 2400m, R203,275, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L.**

**Ever Seeking** (Secret Prospector). **5 wins-2** at 2-1100m to 1600m, 2d Scottsville Msunduzi H., **L.**, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ELUSIVE FORT** (Fort Wood). Joint Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2005-06. **7 wins** 1300m to 2450m, US\$37,345, R2,018,130, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**EASYJADEASY** (Model Man). **5 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2.**

**Lot 84****UNNAMED****Stable SS8**

Bay filly

Foaled 28th August 2017

Sire	Al Mufti	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>CAPTAIN AL</b>		Lassie Dear .....	Buckpasser
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior .....	Dewan
		Infanta .....	Jamaico
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
<b>EUTERPE</b>		River Dancer .....	Irish River
2008	Musing	Centenary .....	Alydar
		French Muse .....	Melun

**CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa twice. Sire of 898 mrs, 680 wns, 93 SW, inc. SW Hill Fifty Four (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), Carry on Alice, All is Secret, Captain of All, Cloth of Cloud, Captain's Lover, Always in Charge, Captain America, Snowdance, Sergeant Hardy, The Secret is Out, Captain's Gal, Kasimir, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EUTERPE**, by Spectrum. **Winner** at 2000m, 2d Scottsville Jackpot Quick Mix H. Half-sister to **BRAVURA, Epic Poetry, Mazar-e-Sharif**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**MUSING**, by Centenary. **Winner** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Second Chance (dam of **CAP ALRIGHT**), half-sister to **WINTER SOLSTICE, Diva** (dam of **DEPARDIEU**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **BRAVURA** (Silvano). **8 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R1,703,050, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Green Point S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**. **Mazar-e-Sharif** (Kabool). **9 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R514,375, 3d Fairview Dahlia P., **L**. **Epic Poetry** (Joshua Dancer). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**FRENCH MUSE**, by Melun. **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, Vaal Bookmakers' H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Russian Minstrel**, Russian Muse (dam of **MOTHER RUSSIA**), Divine Music (dam of **SOUND OF ANGELS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **WINTER SOLSTICE** (Western Winter). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male in South Africa in 2005-06. **12 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1800m, R2,274,875, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**-twice, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**. **Diva** (Trigger Finger). **6 wins-1** at 2, 3d Arlington Chairman's Cup, **L**. Dam of **DEPARDIEU** (Dupont). **6 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R666,950, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**. **Matinee Idol** (Windrush). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2000m in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**TERPSICHORE**, by Drum Beat. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **TRIBESMAN**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **FRENCH MUSE** (Melun). **4 wins**. See above. Russian Muse. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 5 winners- **MOTHER RUSSIA** (Windrush). **13 wins-3** at 2-1200m to 2000m, R5,055,495, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**. Dam of **NOTHER RUSSIA** (Tiger Ridge). **8 wins** to 1800m, R2,890,875, to 2017-18, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 85**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable CA13**

Bay colt

Foaled 23rd November 2017

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
<b>GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....Bletchingly
		Dove Vai.....Marauding
Dam	Casey Tibbs	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
<b>EVA TIBBS</b>		Fleur Royale.....Mill Reef
2009	Applemania	Jungle Rock.....Jungle Cove
		Apples of Gold.....Godswalk

**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 241 mrs, 148 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Surcharge - Yulong Prince (U.A.E.) (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, National Park, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Rose in Bloom, Gimme One Night, Green Pepper, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EVA TIBBS**, by Casey Tibbs. **5 wins** 1700m to 2000m, R376,650, Vaal Rugby 5 H., Soccer GG H., Turffontein Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 2d Turffontein Racing. It's a Rush H., 3d Vaal Rugby 5 H., Soccer 6 H., 4th Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, Greyville Queen Palm H., **L**. Half-sister to **APPLE-A-DAY**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**APPLEMANIA**, by Jungle Rock. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, R190,500, 4th Vaal Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**. Half-sister to **Abie Cee**, **Averogold** (dam of **GOLDEN APPLE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**APPLE-A-DAY** (Modern Day). **6 wins** 1400m to 2400m, R547,155, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, Greyville Aloe H., 2d Vaal Aquanaut H., **L**, Greyville Sugar Mill H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Umthombothi H., 4th Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Aquanaut H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Apples of Gold (IRE)**, by Godswalk. **5 wins** 5f to 7f in U.S.A, 2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**. Half-sister to **EVE'S ERROR**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**Averogold** (Averof). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1700m, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Executive Fashion S., **L**. Dam of-  
**GOLDEN APPLE** (Northern Guest). **4 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 1700m, R346,000, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**POMODORO** (Jet Master). **8 wins** 1150m to 2450m, R3,759,275, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**GOLDEN CHARIOT** (Caesour). **8 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R602,700, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, Turffontein Computaform Rating H.  
**QUEST FOR GOLD** (Jallad). **7 wins** 1600m to 2450m, R422,745, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Allez France H., **L**, Greyville Queen Palm H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CHARIOT OF GOLD** (Silvano). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R307,150, in 2017-18, Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.  
**Autumn Gold** (Western Winter). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R531,200, 2d Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 3d Vaal Nkosazana S., **L**.  
**Abie Cee** (Enforce). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 2d Milnerton Touchstone S., **L**, 3d Greyville Breeders' Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Homberg S., **Gr.3**.  
**Apple Fair**. **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m. Dam of 8 winners-  
**Apple Princess** (Announce). **7 wins** 1150m to 1600m, R577,675, 3d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Magnolia H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 86**

**NATIONAL PROSPECT**

**Stable CA12**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 6th November 2017

Sire	Kris S	Roberto ..... Hail to Reason
<b>PHILANTHROPIST (USA)</b>		Sharp Queen ..... Princequillo
2001	Hidden Reserve	Mr. Prospector ..... Raise a Native
		Pure Profit ..... Key to the Mint
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly ..... Danzig
<b>FANZENE</b>		Title Page ..... Welsh Harmony
2008	Fashion Edition	Rambo Dancer ..... Northern Dancer
		Shopping Around ..... Complete Warrior

**PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Sire of 419 rnrs, 254 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Singapore Sling, She's a Giver, Pender Harbour, Raven Girl, Pack Leader, Generous Touch, Dancing on Fire, Eff Bee Eye, Hot Kiss, Phil's Cocktail, Rexton, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, Medabuck, SP Ganesh Talai, Tsessebe, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FANZENE**, by National Emblem. **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R478,725, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Gauteng Guineas Raceday H., Soccer 10 H., Soccer 10 H., 2d Vaal Racing Association H., Turffontein Rugby 5 H., 3d Vaal Computaform Express H., 4th Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JOAN RANGER**, **Miss Turbulence**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of 1 foal to race, **1 winner**- Midnight Rambler (15 c. by Warm White Night). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19 in Zimbabwe. Olivine (16 f. by Seventh Rock). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**FASHION EDITION**, by Rambo Dancer. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m, R342,112, 3d Turffontein Sporting Post National Yearling Sale H., 4th Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **Fashion Editor**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **FASHION MAKER**, half-sister to **Shop Wise**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**JOAN RANGER** (Horse Chestnut). **5 wins** 1150m to 1400m, R909,550, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Starling S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.  
**FANZENE** (National Emblem). **6 wins**. See above.  
**Miss Turbulence** (Jet Master). **8 wins** 1150m to 1600m, R730,015, Greyville Richard McMillan River Indigo H., Turffontein Racing Express P., Vaal Hyundai P., 3d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Vaal Nkosazana S., **L**, Banyana H., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**SHOPPING AROUND**, by Complete Warrior. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m. Half-sister to **FASHION MAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Shop Wise** (Damascus Gate). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R220,210, 3d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **L**.

**4th dam**

**WELL DRESSED**, by Silverware. **9 wins**-5 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Clairwood Easter Bonnet Nursery S., Gr.2, Gosforth Park Fillies S., L, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., Gr.2, Greyville Flamboyant S., L, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.2, Gosforth Park Fillies S., L. Sister to **Bold Appeal**, half-sister to **PRINCE HENRI**, **Best Dressed**, **Comrade in Arms**, Gilt Edged (dam of **HAMILDON HILL**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**FASHION MAKER** (Arbat). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**-twice, Ascot BP Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.3**.



Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

**Lot 87**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL13**

Bay filly

Foaled 6th October 2017

Sire	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>JAY PEG</b>		Danzig Island.....	Danzig
2003	Laptop Lady	<b>Al Mufti</b> .....	Roberto
		Ladies Game .....	Eliodor
Dam	Second Empire	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FASHION WEEK</b>		Welsh Love .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
2010	Garb of Guise	<b>Al Mufti</b> .....	Roberto
		Special Security .....	Top Security

**JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1. Sire of 300 rnr, 177 wnr, inc. SW Silicone Valley (Kenilworth Cape Merchants, Gr.2), Exit Here, Hot Affair, Woljayrine, Peggy Jay, Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, Peggson, Pegwell Bay, SP Le Clos, Royal Armour, She's a Dragon, Victorious Jay, Orchestrated, Searching, Bollemakiesie, Neala, In Limine, Laws of Succession, etc.**

**1st dam**

FASHION WEEK, by Second Empire. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOGA** (dam of **ROMAN DISCENT**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of 1 foal to race.

Unnamed (16 f. by Where's That Tiger).

**2nd dam**

**GARB OF GUISE**, by Al Mufti. **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, R272,775, Gosforth Park Challenge S., **Gr.1**, St Andrews TBA 3YO Fillies Futurity, **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Ashburton H., **L**, Fairview Computaform 3YO Futurity S., **L**. Half-sister to **Silver Special**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**TOGA** (Caesour). **6 wins** 1600m to 2600m, R256,925, Scottsville Queen Palm H., **L**, East Coast H., **L**, 4th Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**ROMAN DISCENT** (Dynasty). **4 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 2400m, R233,038, to 2017-18 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Swartz Family H., Borrowdale Jackpot Quick Mix H., 4th Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**.

**Vareuse** (Var). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R215,450, 2d Vaal Emerald Cup Over 1450m P., 3d Vaal Banyana H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners- Executive Power. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R488,719 in South Africa and Mauritius, Mauritius Derby Trial Cup, Scottsville Naresh Chhagan H., Greyville Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Mauritius TC Lightning Cup, Greyville Club Elite S., Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Greyville Itsarush.co.za H.

Global Pursuit. **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19.

Stola. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

Vivarani. **Winner** at 1300m.

Wrap Me Up. **Winner** at 1450m.

Octavia. **Winner** at 1200m.

Tiger Attack. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R210,500, 2d Vaal Soccer 6 H., Turffontein Cathsseta H., Sojo H., 3d Turffontein Ace Auto Salvage H.

Masked Ball. **Winner** at 2.

**3rd dam**

SPECIAL SECURITY, by Top Security. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**GARB OF GUISE** (Al Mufti). **6 wins**. See above.

**Silver Special** (Silvino). **7 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R240,459, 2d Fairview Lady's Pendant S., **L**. Dam of-

Silver Kavalier. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

Kilcarn. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1600m.

News of War. **Winner** at 2000m.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 88**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable SS9**

Bay filly

Foaled 15th October 2017

Sire	Observatory	Distant View ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>TWICE OVER (GB)</b>		Stellaria ..... Roberto
2005	Double Crossed	Caerleon..... Nijinsky
		Quandary ..... Blushing Groom
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>FIRE WHEEL</b>		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2009	Fleuret	Western Winter ..... Gone West
		Fashing ..... Dancing Champ

**TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 139 rnrs, 65 wns, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, Run Red, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin and of Second Request, Libra, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Two of Us, Vascostretractor, Flash Twice, Mighty and Magic, Studio Blues, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Fire Wheel**, by Black Minnaloushe. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, R282,700, Turffontein Rugby 5 P, 2d Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Starling S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO, inc:-  
Power Plus (16 c. by Seventh Rock). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

FLEURET, by Western Winter. Placed at 1600m. Sister to **YARD-ARM**, three-quarter-sister to **DRIFT ICE, Stebbins, Warcraft**, Ginger Hill (dam of **SIMONA**), Discordia (dam of **JUST CHAOS**), half-sister to **DONYA** (dam of **ABASHIRI**), **MAST ABEAM, Camara** (dam of **CURRENT EVENT**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Fire Wheel** (Black Minnaloushe). **3 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

FASHING, by Dancing Champ. **3 wins** at 1600m. Broodmare of the Year in South Africa in 2003-04. Half-sister to **Kalapace, Diagonal Street**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**YARD-ARM** (Western Winter). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Classic Male in South Africa in 2003-04. **11 wins** 1200m to 2450m, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.  
**DONYA** (Elliodor). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R332,936, Greyville Azalea H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**ABASHIRI** (Go Deputy). Triple Crown Winner in South Africa in 2015-16. **6 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2450m, R4,339,250, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
**DRIFT ICE** (Western Winter). **8 wins** 1000m to 2000m, R223,195, 930,176Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**.  
Ginger Hill. **4 wins** 1600m to 2200m, R260,500. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SIMONA** (Gimmethgreenlight). **9 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R159,016, to 2018-19 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 2d Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**, Castle Tankard, **L**.  
**MAST ABEAM** (Coastal). **9 wins** 1800m to 2700m, R368,665 in South Africa and Mauritius, Newmarket Maurice Nathan Memorial H., **L**, DH Harris Memorial H., **L**, Mauritius TC Maiden Cup.  
**Camara** (Elliodor). **5 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R225,320, Clairwood Tackle a Trifecta H., 2d Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**CURRENT EVENT** (Go Deputy). **8 wins** 1800m to 2800m, R638,787, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**.  
Eris. **Winner** at 1800m. Grandam of-  
**JUST CHAOS** (Just as Well). **4 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1800m, R256,875, to 2018-19, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 89**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable SS10**

Bay filly

Foaled 15th November 2017

Sire	Observatory	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TWICE OVER (GB)</b>		Stellaria .....	<b>Roberto</b>
2005	Double Crossed	Caerleon.....	Nijinsky
		Quandary .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	The Sheik	Al Multi .....	<b>Roberto</b>
<b>FLORIANA</b>		Jessamine.....	Del Sarto
2004	Landing Liza	Badger Land.....	Codex
		Eliza.....	Lords

**TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 139 mrs, 65 wns, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, Run Red, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin and of Second Request, Libra, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Two of Us, Vascostretractor, Flash Twice, Mighty and Magic, Studio Blues, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FLORIANA**, by The Sheik. **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R220,440, 4th Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY LANDING**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 Leftrightgoodnight (14 c. by Warm White Night). **Winner** at 2, 3d Turffontein WSB July in Jozi Juvenile P.  
 Culture Trip (15 c. by Pomodoro). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.  
 Villa Floriana (12 c. by A. P. Answer). **Winner** at 1200m.  
 Classic Rock (16 c. by Seventh Rock). Raced once.

**2nd dam**

**LANDING LIZA**, by Badger Land. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELDORIZA, BELLE OF ATHENS**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**HAPPY LANDING** (Al Mufti). **5 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R1,604,700, Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Drum Star H., **L**, Computaform Express H., 4th Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**ELIZA**, by Lords. **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, Gosforth Park Revlon's Charlie Fillies' H., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosforth Park Revlon's Charlie Fillies Trial H., 4th South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ULTIMATE VICTORY, Bunny Warren**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**ELDORIZA** (Eliodor). **11 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, R808,215, Clairwood Nissan Challenge, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Keith Hepburn Champion S., **Gr.2**, 2d Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**.  
**BELLE OF ATHENS** (Foveros). **5 wins** 1700m to 2000m, Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Maurice Passmore H., **L**.  
 If Summer Comes. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Jumpin Joshua** (Joshua Dancer). **8 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R294,475 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Newmarket Sentinel Sprint H., **Gr.2**.  
**Isla Bonita** (Joshua Dancer). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, R208,480, Vaal UK Soccer 6 H., 2d Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**DOLLAR DAZZLER** (Var). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R653,250, Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.  
 Summers Sweet Song. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. Dam of 6 winners-  
**SUNSATONAL** (Windrush). **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 2000m, R432,175, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Final Fling S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**JUXTAPOSE** (Judpot). **4 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2450m, R1,521,025, Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.  
**C Major** (Dupont). **5 wins** 1600m to 2050m, R378,358 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.  
**Mod Barley** (Antonius Pius). **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, R393,650, 3d Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H., **L**.

Account of **TEN EINDE STUD @ THE GLEN.**

**Lot 90**

**TWICE AS SMOOTH**

**Stable COA6**

Bay colt

Foaled 30th August 2017

Sire	Observatory	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TWICE OVER (GB)</b>		Stellaria .....	<b>Roberto</b>
2005	Double Crossed	Caerleon.....	Nijinsky
		Quandary .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	<b>Roberto</b>
<b>FREE FALL</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2003	Cut Free	National Assembly .....	Danzig
		Chiribiri .....	Royal Prerogative

**TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 139 rnrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, Run Red, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin and of Second Request, Libra, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Two of Us, Vascostretractor, Flash Twice, Mighty and Magic, Studio Blues, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

FREE FALL, by Captain Al. **Winner** at 2. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 What a Captain (15 c. by What a Winter). **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18, 2d Vaal Interbet.co.za H.  
 She's So Fly (10 f. by Lecture). **Winner** at 1200m.  
 One Sleep (08 f. by Deep Sleep). **Winner** at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

Cut Free, by National Assembly. **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, 2d St Andrews Eastern Province Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROYAL VOYAGER, WALK IN SPACE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Al Caruso. **6 wins** to 1200m, R287,600, Fairview Racing Association H.  
 Sheik the World. **2 wins** at 1600m.  
 Lara's Gold. Raced twice. Dam of-  
 Whistle for Gold. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

CHIRIBIRI, by Royal Prerogative. Unplaced. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**ROYAL VOYAGER** (Bold Voyager). **4 wins** at 1600m, 3200m, Durbanville Cup, **L**, 4th Milnerton Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.  
**WALK IN SPACE** (Bold Voyager). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, 3d Milnerton Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity, **Gr.3**.  
**Cut Free** (National Assembly). **5 wins**. See above.  
 Allied Force. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, 4th Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**. Producer.  
 Bold Manoeuvre. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Steady Action** (Steady Beat). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1900m, 2000m, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.  
 National Cheer. Raced twice. Grandam of-  
 Amor Ardiente. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R435,163, to 2018-19, Greyville Natal Stainless Steel H., 4th Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**.

**4th dam**

PATRICIA, by Noble Chieftain. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., 3d Kenilworth Country Cousin H. Sister to **Noble Beauty**, half-sister to **BENZOL**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
 Drum Melody. **Winner** at 1000m. Grandam of-  
**Rhythm of the Rock** (Jungle Rock). **8 wins** 1900m to 2200m, R235,150 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **L**, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

**Lot 91**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL4**

Bay colt

Foaled 10th November 2017

Sire	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>JAY PEG</b>		Danzig Island.....	Danzig
2003	Laptop Lady	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Ladies Game.....	Elliodor
Dam	Western Winter	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>FRENCH LADY</b>		Chilly Hostess.....	Vice Regent
2003	She's a Treat	Harry Hotspur.....	Mexico
		She's a Champ.....	Dancing Champ

**JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1. Sire of 300 rnrns, 177 wnrs, inc. SW Silicone Valley (Kenilworth Cape Merchants, Gr.2), Exit Here, Hot Affair, Woljaryne, Peggy Jay, Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, Peggson, Pegwell Bay, SP Le Clos, Royal Armour, She's a Dragon, Victorious Jay, Orchestrated, Searching, Bollemakiesie, Neala, In Limine, Laws of Succession, etc.**

**1st dam**

FRENCH LADY, by Western Winter. Unplaced. Sister to **SHE'S ALL THAT**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

French Flair (10 f. by Antonius Pius). **Winner** at 1400m.

National Lady (09 f. by National Assembly). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

**SHE'S A TREAT**, by Harry Hotspur. **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R258,790, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3d Milnerton Sceptre S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GLORIFIED**, **Rare Treat**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**SHE'S ALL THAT** (Western Winter). **6 wins** 1300m to 1600m, R196,475, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Arlington Aloe H., Ibhayi H., 4th Fairview Racing Association S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

**Kilcoy Castle** (Kabool). **3 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R399,130, 2d Clairwood Premier's Championship S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**.

**Berlinetta** (Jet Master). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R166,475, 3d Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**.

Sheisachillygirl. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

**TOO PHAT TO FLY** (Bezrin). **3 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1400m, R308,800, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, Midas H., 2d Kenilworth Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Iridescence S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

SHE'S A CHAMP, by Dancing Champ. **2 wins** at 2. Half-sister to **Forward Miss** (dam of **FORWARD FILLY**, **GOLDEN TULIP**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**SHE'S A TREAT** (Harry Hotspur). **5 wins**. See above.

**GLORIFIED** (Roland Gardens). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, Clairwood Easter Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**. Producer.

**Rare Treat** (Hard Up). **6 wins-1** at 2, 3d Clairwood Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**PARTY PIECE**, by Jungle Cove. **10 wins** 1000m to 1200m, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Natal Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**Forward Miss** (Home Guard). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**FORWARD FILLY** (National Assembly). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1999-2000. **6 wins** at 2, US\$8,520, R483,750, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.2**.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

**Lot 92**

**MUSICAL GLITCH**

**Stable COA21**

Bay filly

Foaled 9th October 2017

Sire	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>JAY PEG</b>		Danzig Island.....	Danzig
2003	Laptop Lady	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Ladies Game.....	Elliodor
Dam	Get Square	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>FUGETTA (AUS)</b>		Let's Get Even.....	Thunder Gulch
2008	Futile	Alzao.....	Lyphard
		Girls Division.....	Hotfoot

**JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1. Sire of 300 rnrns, 177 wnrs, inc. SW Silicone Valley (Kenilworth Cape Merchants, Gr.2), Exit Here, Hot Affair, Woljayrine, Peggy Jay, Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, Peggson, Pegwell Bay, SP Le Clos, Royal Armour, She's a Dragon, Victorious Jay, Orchestrated, Searching, Bollemakiesie, Neala, In Limine, Laws of Succession, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FUGETTA (AUS)**, by Get Square. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Priscilla**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Go Fuggi (14 f. by Rock of Rochelle). Placed to 1500m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**Futile (AUS)**, by Alzao. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1350m to 1500m, A\$242,380, AJC Fairy Walk H., Tellers' H., STC Goodwood H., Carbillio Series H., 2d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, BATIC Diamond Stud S., **L**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC St Simon Welter H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, STC Punchbowl H., 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Exy Girl** (dam of **RECANATI, SALISBURGO**), half-sister to **HO HO**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Priscilla (AUS)** (Thunder Gulch). **4 wins** at 2100m, 2400m, A\$80,025, AJC Campbellfield H., A Slack H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC Crompton H., STC Berjani Jewellers H., QTC El Twice H., 3d AJC Financial Review H., Kennedy H., QTC General Command H., North Lakes H. Dam of-  
**Tabassi (AUS)**. **4 wins** 1050m to 1200m, BRC Austereo H.  
**Spinning City (AUS)**. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, HK\$3,412,600, HKJC Quarry Bay H., Members Cup H., Chevalier Lift & Escalator H., Johnston H.  
**Fantastico (AUS)**. **4 wins** at 1000m, HKJC Canal H., Ho Man Tin H., Violet Hill H., Po Toi H., 3d HKJC Chater H., River Humber H., Kam Tin H.  
**Dane Gu Li (NZ)**. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Faldane (AUS)**. **5 wins** 1100m to 1600m, A\$125,900, SAJC Con Yamas Provincial Super Series Final H., Yallambee Stud P.

**3rd dam**

**Girls Division (GB)**, by Hotfoot. **Winner** at 1m, 2d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**, 3d Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**. Half-sister to **Eyelid, Sharpen Youreyes**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**HO HO (IRE)** (Roscoe Blake). **9 wins**-4 at 2-1500m to 1950m, Premio Grosseto, **L**.

**Futile (AUS)** (Alzao). **6 wins**. See above.

**Exy Girl (IRE)** (Alzao). **5 wins** 1800m to 2100m, 2d Rome Premio Minerva, **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

**SALISBURGO (ITY)** (Big Shuffle). **16 wins** 1400m to 1700m, €313,050, Rome Premio Roberto Baldassarri, **L**, Pisa Premio Federico Regoli, **L**, Rome Premio Atala, Premio Secretariat, Premio Giorgio Giovagnoli, Premio Noldinger, Premio Zaizoom, Premio Ribocco, 2d Rome Premio Natale di Roma, **L**, 3d Pisa Premio Enrico Camici, **L**.

**RECANATI (ITY)** (Welsh Guide). **4 wins** at 2250m, 2400m, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Ambrosiano, **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 93**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable NE2**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 25th October 2017

Sire	Silvano	Lomitas .....	Niniski
<b>VERCINGETORIX</b>		Spirit of Eagles.....	Beau's Eagle
2009	National Vixen	National Assembly .....	Danzig
		Royal Vixen .....	Peacetime
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>GIANT'S BOUNTY (AUS)</b>		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2004	Fayfa	Slip Anchor.....	Shirley Heights
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius

**VERCINGETORIX (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Meydan Jebel Hatta S., Gr.1, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Trinity House. Sire of 18 mrs, 8 wnrs, inc. SW African Warrior (Greyville Godolphin Barb S., Gr.3), Viking Moon, SP Hooves of Troy and of Astrix, Dominica, Fearless Warrior, Mai Tai, Padre Pio and of the placegetters Mythical Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**GIANT'S BOUNTY (AUS)**, by Giant's Causeway. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1400m. Half-sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Impulsive Dream, Love Jeddah**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 4 foals to race, **2 winners-Captain's Causeway** (12 c. by Captain Al). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R316,875, Turffontein Next Race Meeting is Tuesday H., 2d Scottsville In Full Flight H., **L**, 4th Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**. Captains Bounty (10 g. by Captain Al). **3 wins** to 1400m, R168,112 in Mauritius. Grizzard (14 c. by Seventh Rock). Placed to 1200m to 2018-19. Triple Clover (13 f. by Trippi). Placed at 1200m. Vaseem (16 c. by Vercingetorix). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Fayfa (IRE)**, by Slip Anchor. **Winner** at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- **HILLFA (AUS)** (Danehill). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Dam of 2 winners- **WALK WITH ATTITUDE (AUS)** (Hussonet). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. **Impulsive Dream (AUS)** (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2, A\$113,794, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. **Love Jeddah (AUS)** (Danehill). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrong P., **Gr.2**. Producer. **Doduo (AUS)**. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H. Grandam of- **CONTESSA VANESSA (NZ)** (Bullbars). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2100m, NZ\$314,725, A\$8,000, to 2017-18, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. **ASTOR (NZ)** (Iftraaj). **4 wins**-1 at 2-800m to 1300m, NZ\$88,625, to 2017-18, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**. **NIKI PIKI MILO (NZ)** (Librettist). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**. **Bella Gioia (NZ)** (Swiss Ace). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. **Bella Mente (NZ)** (El Roca). **Winner** at 2 in 2018-19, 3d Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Breeders S., **Gr.2**. **She's Alluring (AUS)**. **2 wins** at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of- **Fast and Sexy (AUS)** (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$238,360, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reising S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

**Lot 94**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL5**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 5th November 2017

Sire	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>JAY PEG</b>		Danzig Island.....	Danzig
2003	Laptop Lady	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Ladies Game.....	<b>Elliodor</b>
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>GINGER CAT</b>		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2009	Complete Journey	Complete Warrior.....	Dewan
		Little Arc.....	<b>Elliodor</b>

**JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1. Sire of 300 rnrns, 177 wnrs, inc. SW Silicone Valley (Kenilworth Cape Merchants, Gr.2), Exit Here, Hot Affair, Woljayrine, Peggy Jay, Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, Peggson, Pegwell Bay, SP Le Clos, Royal Armour, She's a Dragon, Victorious Jay, Orchestrated, Searching, Bollemakiesie, Neala, In Limine, Laws of Succession, etc.**

**1st dam**

GINGER CAT, by Black Minnaloushe. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GEEPEE S**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of 2 foals to race, **1 winner**, inc:- Not Now Pussycat (15 f. by Oratorio). **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18. Looney Bin (16 c. by Jay Peg). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

COMPLETE JOURNEY, by Complete Warrior. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m. Half-sister to **Anniversary Knight, Lite Spark**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**GEEPEE S** (Goldkeeper). **6 wins-4** at 2-800m to 1400m, R405,380, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Breeders Guineas P., Fairview Merchants H., 2d Fairview Aloe Aloe H., 3d Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**. Dam of-

**Gee I Jane** (Captain Al). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, Vaal Racing Association H., 3d Borrowdale Sable Flyers, **L**.

Lady Jackson. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

Navarone. **Winner** at 2.

Treasure Hunter. **Winner** at 1200m.

Qui Journey. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**Little Arc**, by Elliodor. **7 wins** 1400m to 2200m, 2d Fairview TBA East Cape Fillies Futurity, **L**, St Andrews Dion Sharp Derby Trial, Fairview Breeders Guineas. Half-sister to **Lotus-Eater**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Lite Spark** (Sportsworld). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R162,050, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-Kings Entourage. **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R425,875, Turffontein Egoli Mile, Performance Colour Systems H., Sascoc Triple Crown H.

Swell Time. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18, Vaal Supabets H.

Springing Lite. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, 4th Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**.

**Anniversary Knight** (Tara's Halls). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, R215,425, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**LUTICIA**, by Bally Game. **5 wins** 1400m to 1800m, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 2d Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Jordache Derby, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Majorca S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Little Arc** (Elliodor). **7 wins**. See above.

**Lotus-Eater** (Steady Beat). **4 wins** 1700m to 2000m, R154,260, 2d Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**.



Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 95**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable TD4**

Bay filly

Foaled 24th September 2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>CAPTAIN OF ALL</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2010	Serious Side	Fard .....	Reprimand
		Forty Jewels .....	Forty Winks
Dam	Count Dubois	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>GLORIOUS MOMENT</b>		Madame Dubois .....	Legend of France
2010	Luisa	Cordoba .....	El Gran Senor
		Park Walk .....	Green Dancer

**CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimate-connection. Sire of SW Captain Anne Bonny (Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, L) and of Guantanamo Bay, What You Are, Cartel Captain and of the placegetters Allmyloving, Capkuta, Chief Officer, Lady Legend, Royal Splurge, Lundy's Lad, Simply Russian, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Glorious Moment**, by Count Dubois. **Winner** at 2, 3d Scottsville Debutante H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Devon Air S., **L**, Scottsville Track & Ball Gaming H. Sister to **COUNTLESS TIMES**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-ice Imperial (16 f. by Captain of All). Raced once.

**2nd dam**

LUISA, by Cordoba. Placed to 2000m. Half-sister to **SPOOK EXPRESS**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**COUNTLESS TIMES** (Count Dubois). **3 wins** at 2, R261,250, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Sentinel S., 2d Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

**Glorious Moment** (Count Dubois). **Winner**. See above.

**3rd dam**

PARK WALK (IRE), by Green Dancer. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ELIZABETH DRAKE** (dam of **NORTHERN DRAKE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**SPOOK EXPRESS** (Comic Blush). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 1997-98. **11 wins** 1000m to 1900m, US\$932,270, R441,558, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Keeneland Galaxy S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Honey Fox H., **Gr.3**, Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Hialeah Columbiana H., **L**, Turffontein Southgate Mall Fillies & Mares S., **L**, 2d Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park 3YO Fillies H., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**.

Wild Bill. **4 wins** 2000m to 2450m, R154,112, 4th Newmarket Aquanaut H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Ellidiana** (FR), by Great Nephew. **5 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m, 3d Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, 4th Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Ellidiano, Silver Shell**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, **1 winner**, inc:-

**ELIZABETH DRAKE** (GB) (Northfields). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**, Deauville Prix de Rouen. Dam of-  
**NORTHERN DRAKE** (AUS) (Varick). **6 wins** 1300m to 2000m, A\$1,053,980, HK\$140,000, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Seattle Rhyme (NZ). **Winner** at 2 in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**SEATTLE ICE** (AUS) (Xaar). **8 wins** 1200m to 2050m, R897,413 in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**, Mauritius TC Colonel Draper Cup, Champ de Mars La Coupe des Presidents.

Sleeplessinseattle (AUS). **3 wins** at 1200m, AJC Thornton H. Dam of-

**PLEASURING** (AUS) (Hard Spun). **4 wins** 1600m to 2500m, A\$441,750, in 2017-18, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of **NORMANDY STUD.**

**Lot 96**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable COA14**

Bay filly

Foaled 13th August 2017

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>COUNT DUBOIS (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
1998	Madame Dubois	Legend of France .....	Lyphard
		Shadywood .....	Habitat
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>HARD AT PLAY</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2008	Play Hard	Hard Up .....	Hard Fighter
		Sea Frolic .....	Sea Cottage

**COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (Bay 1998-Stud 2001). 2 wins at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in South Africa 2005-06. Sire of 415 mrs, 230 wns, 25 SW, inc. SW French Navy (Turffontein South African Classic, Gr.1), Edict of Nantes - Northern Superstar (H.K.), Asylum Seeker, Zeeno, Zaitoon, Biarritz, Fairyinthewoods, Countless Times, Madame Dubois, Kinematic Countess, Social Order, Cuvee Brut, Fair Rosalind, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HARD AT PLAY**, by Captain Al. Placed at 2. Sister to **MAINBRACE, Girl in Every Port** (dam of **DOOR OF DECEPTION**), half-sister to **Zorba's Dance**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 Jeovana (13 f. by Judpot). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.  
 Monte Carlo Player (12 f. by Judpot). Placed to 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**PLAY HARD**, by Hard Up. Placed to 1600m. Half-sister to **STELLA MARIS**, Stella Solaris (dam of **BIG BRASS**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**MAINBRACE** (Captain Al). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R392,925, Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint S., **L**.  
**Girl in Every Port** (Captain Al). **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R276,480, 2d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **DOOR OF DECEPTION** (Count Dubois). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R443,239, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**.  
**Zorba's Dance** (Joshua Dancer). **Winner** at 2, 3d Kenilworth Betting World Somerset 1200, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.  
 All Work No Play. **2 wins** to 1400m, 4th Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SEA FROLIC**, by Sea Cottage. **5 wins** 1600m to 1800m, 2d Kenilworth Country Cousin H. Sister to **Sandune**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**STELLA MARIS** (Jamaican Music). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1500m to 2000m, Kenilworth Jordache Derby, **Gr.1**, Christmas H., **L**.  
 Maritime Music. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1900m. Dam of 5 winners-  
**High Sea** (Fine Edge). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R176,050, 3d Scottsville Umzimkhulu H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**ALVILDA** (Jallad). **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R325,875, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, Jockey Club S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**.  
 Florida Pelican. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-  
**FALLON** (Model Man). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, R682,080, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**.  
**BOSTON BLUES** (Icelander). **5 wins** 1800m to 2850m, Newmarket Racing Association H., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**PROTOTYPE** (Model Man). **4 wins** at 1800m, 2400m, R307,680, Newmarket Sun Chariot H., **L**, Fairview Wedgewood H. Producer.  
 Stella Solaris. Placed. Dam of 7 winners-  
**BIG BRASS** (National Assembly). **11 wins** 1300m to 2000m, R1,476,325, Turffontein Horse Chestnut H., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).****Lot 97****UNNAMED****Stable TD3**

Bay filly

Foaled 4th September 2017

Sire	Silvano	Lomitas .....	Niniski
<b>VERCINGETORIX</b>		Spirit of Eagles.....	Beau's Eagle
2009	National Vixen	National Assembly .....	Danzig
		Royal Vixen .....	Peacetime
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>HERSONET (AUS)</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2005	Hasty Bird	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Hasty Departure .....	Red Anchor

**VERCINGETORIX (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Meydan Jebel Hatta S., Gr.1, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Trinity House. Sire of 18 mrs, 8 wnrs, inc. SW African Warrior (Greyville Godolphin Barb S., Gr.3), Viking Moon, SP Hooves of Troy and of Astrix, Dominica, Fearless Warrior, Mai Tai, Padre Pio and of the placegetters Mythical Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**HERSONET (AUS)**, by Hussonet. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1600m. Half-sister to **LIM'S OBJECTIVE**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Modus Tollendi (11 c. by Albert Hall). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m.  
Blue Label (13 g. by Oracy). **Winner** at 1250m in 2018-19 in Zimbabwe.  
Our Biscuit (14 f. by Warm White Night). Placed to 1700m to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**HASTY BIRD (AUS)**, by Bluebird. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYALE EXIT, Grey Jest**, Hasty Jest (dam of **JOURNEY**), Virtuouse (dam of **VEROSSI**), Diorama (dam of **BRORAMA STAR, ZERO DRAMA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**LIM'S OBJECTIVE (AUS)** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2007. **8 wins** 1200m to 1800m, S\$931,498, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Open H., Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**.

Electronics Spur (NZ). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, A\$21,775, HK\$2,755,500 in Aust. and HK, HKJC William's Coach H., Audemars Piguet Deva H.

Miss Cacciatore (AUS). Placed at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**Casa de Lago (AUS)** (Delago Deluxe). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, A\$138,580, to 2018-19, MVRC Moreton Hire H., 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**HASTY DEPARTURE (NZ)**, by Red Anchor. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, A\$156,000, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.22**. Half-sister to **INDIA'S DREAM, Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ROYALE EXIT (AUS)** (Chief's Crown). **Winner** at 2000m, A\$165,700, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

**Grey Jest (AUS)** (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Hasty Jest (AUS). **2 wins**-1 at 2, 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**JOURNEY (AUS)** (Jeune). **3 wins** 2000m to 2100m, A\$83,805, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H. Producer.

Virtuose (AUS). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1550m, STC Hartshill H. Dam of-

**VEROSSI (AUS)** (Verglas). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, A\$159,650, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, WA Week Eurythmic H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Diorama (AUS). Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BRORAMA STAR (AUS)** (Brocco). **13 wins** 1200m to 2400m, A\$277,215, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**.

**ZERO DRAMA (AUS)** (Danzero). **7 wins** 1400m to 1800m, A\$409,100, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MVRC Geoff Torney Cup, VATC 125th Anniversary H.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 98**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable NE3**

Bay colt

Foaled 12th November 2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>CAPTAIN OF ALL</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2010	Serious Side	Fard .....	Reprimand
		Forty Jewels .....	Forty Winks
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
<b>HIGH TIME TOO (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Dane Thyme	Danetime.....	Danehill
		Impressive Lady .....	Mr Fluorocarbon

**CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimate-connection. Sire of SW Captain Anne Bonny (Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, L) and of Guantanamo Bay, What You Are, Cartel Captain and of the placegetters Allmyloving, Capkuta, Chief Officer, Lady Legend, Royal Splurge, Lundy's Lad, Simply Russian, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

HIGH TIME TOO (IRE), by High Chaparral. **3 wins** at 1m, 8¾f, 2d Lingfield All-Weather Fillies' & Mares' Championships S. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO, inc:-  
Unnamed (16 c. by Seventh Rock).

**2nd dam**

DANE THYME (IRE), by Danetime. Unraced. Half-sister to **Compton Arrow**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Bob Rock (IRE). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, Rome Premio Pinacolo, Premio Scintillante, Premio Kerkenna, Premio Baldrice II, 2d Rome Premio Niccolo dell'Arca, Premio Appiani, Premio Golden Pivotal, Premio Silicio, 3d Rome Premio Toulouse Lautrec, Premio Dacia, Premio Bustino, Premio Giove.  
Bridge Oidualc (IRE). **4 wins** 2000m to 2200m, Rome Premio Sharastani, 2d Milan Premio Gambino.

**3rd dam**

**Impressive Lady** (IRE), by Mr Fluorocarbon. **Winner** at 2, 2d Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Wassl S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Compton Arrow** (IRE) (Petardia). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot British Deaf Association 2YO S., 3d Kempton Easter S., **L**.  
Madeline Bassett (IRE). **4 wins** 2000m to 2400m in GB and Sweden, 2d Goodwood Macphie Foodservice S. Dam of 4 winners-  
Black Magic Women (SWE). **5 wins** 1350m to 2000m in Sweden.  
Midnight Eagle (SWE). **4 wins** 1100m to 1350m in Denmark, Norway and Sweden.  
Prometheus (SWE). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m to 2018 in Norway and Sweden.  
Man After Midnight (SWE). **Winner** at 1750m in Sweden.  
Princess Selen (IRE). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m in Turkey. Dam of 5 winners-  
**King of Tatvan** (TUR) (Hakeem). **2 wins** at 2 in 2018 in Turkey, 3d Ankara Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.  
Selen Sultan (TUR). **6 wins**-5 at 2-1200m to 1600m in Turkey.  
Bunny (TUR). **5 wins**-2 at 2-800m to 1500m in Turkey.  
Jac (TUR). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m in Turkey.  
Benjamin (TUR). **2 wins** at 2 in Turkey.  
Boraserra (TUR). Unplaced. Dam of-  
Achimenes (TUR). **Winner** at 1500m in 2019 in Turkey.

**4th dam**

CONCAVE (GB), by Connaught. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Acronym - Joy of Harmony** (Mal.). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Impressive Lady** (IRE) (Mr Fluorocarbon). **Winner**. See above.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 99**

**READY TO RANIA**

**Stable COA22**

Bay filly

Foaled 17th November 2017

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dove Vai.....	Marauding
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>HILL OF FIRE (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde.....	Sharpen Up
2004	La Linotte	Priolo.....	Sovereign Dancer
		Gale Warning.....	Last Tycoon

**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 241 mrs, 148 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Surcharge - Yulong Prince (U.A.E.) (Greyville Daily News 2000 S, Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, National Park, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Rose in Bloom, Gimme One Night, Green Pepper, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HILL OF FIRE (AUS)**, by Danehill Dancer. **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, R396,120, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 2d Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, 3d Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 4th Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 4 foals to race, **all winners-**

Lady Negra (13 f. by Gimmethgreenlight). **3 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1600m, R206,475, to 2017-18.

Sekushi Girl (15 f. by Pathfork). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.

Keep it Green (14 f. by Gimmethgreenlight). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Rock of Fire (12 f. by Rock of Rochelle). **Winner** at 1400m.

Blazing Pace (16 c. by Time Thief). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

LA LINOTTE (IRE), by Priolo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Paimpolaise (dam of **SHAKESPEAREAN**), half-sister to **COMMON SPIRIT Hurricane Spirit**, Pennegale (dam of **LILY OF THE VALLEY, MUBTAAHIJ, CALBUCCO**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**HILL OF FIRE (AUS)** (Danehill Dancer). **6 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

GALE WARNING (IRE), by Last Tycoon. **Winner** at 2 in France. Three-quarter-sister to **CONTE GRIMALDI**, half-sister to **BOLD APPAREL, CEDRICO**, Gaiete de Coeur (dam of **COCO PASSION, LITTLE AUDREY**), Basilea (dam of **PONT-AVEN, ALBACORA**), Maura's Guest (dam of **RAINBOWS FOR ALL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**COMMON SPIRIT (IRE)** (Common Grounds). **2 wins** at 2, Curragh Tyros S., **L**.

**Hurricane Spirit (IRE)** (Invincible Spirit). **13 wins-4** at 2-5f to 1¼m, Kempton Digibet Sports Betting 2YO S., 2d Lingfield Spring Cup, **L**.

Pennegale (IRE). Placed at 2200m in France. Dam of 8 winners-

**LILY OF THE VALLEY (FR)** (Galileo). Joint Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 2010. **7 wins-2** at 2-1400m to 2000m, €349,995, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**VANQUISH RUN (JPN)** (Deep Impact). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, 79,183,000¥, Tokyo TV Tokyo Hai Aoba Sho, **Gr.2**.

**MUBTAAHIJ (IRE)** (Dubawi). Champion 3YO Miller in UAE in 2015. **5 wins** 1400m to 1900m, Santa Anita Awesome Again S., **Gr.1**, Meydan UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, Al Bastakiya S., **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**.

**CALBUCCO (FR)** (Kendor). **21 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1400m, €440,220, Chantilly Prix Servanne, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Cor de Chasse, **L**.

Mulled Wine (FR). Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**VIN CHAUD (FR)** (Teofilo). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, La Teste Prix Millkom, **L**, 3d Clairefontaine Prix Pelleas, **L**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 100**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL18**

Bay filly

Foaled 13th October 2017

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>GREYS INN (USA)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree .....	Biscay
		Summoned .....	Crowned Prince
Dam	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>IBROX PARK</b>		Danzig Island .....	Danzig
2007	Charmed	Jallad.....	Blushing Groom
		National Charm.....	National Assembly

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 280 mrs, 139 wnrns, inc. SW Legal Eagle (Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1), King of Pain, Royal Bencher, Forries Waltz, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, Three to Tango, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Peach Delight, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Ibrox Park**, by Camden Park. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R328,400, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race-  
Ti Gar (15 c. by Tiger Dance). Placed at 1400m in 2018-19.  
Pony (16 c. by Greys Inn). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**CHARMED**, by Jallad. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Ibrox Park** (Camden Park). **4 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**NATIONAL CHARM**, by National Assembly. Placed to 1400m. Sister to **ENCHANTRESS** (dam of **LAVERNA, NEVVAY**), three-quarter-sister to **NATIONAL CURRENCY, DOLLAR BRIGHT**, Monopoly (dam of **MAXIMIZER**), half-sister to **HARRY'S CHARM**, Goldie's Song (dam of **TRANCE**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Charmed. **2 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**ENCHANTING**, by Jungle Cove. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R197,980, Gosforth Park Lancome H., **Gr.1**, Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Jubilee H., **L**. Half-sister to **CROWN SABLE, Shoot First**, Trust My Luck (dam of **BWANA BAHATI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**HARRY'S CHARM** (Harry Hotspur). Champion 2YO Filly, 3YO Filly & Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1995, 1996 & 1997. **10 wins**-5 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,197,750, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Mondri Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**.  
**ENCHANTRESS** (National Assembly). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2002-03. **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R453,310, South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**LAVERNA** (Parade Leader). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2008-09. **2 wins** at 2, R405,175, Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
Enchanted Cove (USA). **4 wins**-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**SIREN'S CALL** (Elusive Fort). **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m, Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
Enchanted Dollar (USA). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 8 winners-  
**NATIONAL CURRENCY** (National Assembly). Champion 2YO Colt & Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in South Africa in 2001-02 & 2002-03. **10 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of **STONEHILL STUD.**

**Lot 101**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL9**

Bay colt

Foaled 14th October 2017

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SEVENTH ROCK (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2004	Ruby Clipper	Rubiton.....	Century
		Miss Clipper .....	Alert
Dam	Imperial Stride	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoorra
<b>IDLE HOUR</b>		Place de l'Opera .....	Sadler's Wells
2009	Time of My Life	Royal Messenger.....	Royal Prerogative
		Double Time .....	Ragtime

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (Black 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Sire of 292 mrs, 151 wns, inc. SW Seventh Plain (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), Guinness, Stonehenge, Belle Epoque, SP Seventh Sea, Rockin Russian, Rocky Valley, Tirzan, Crystal Glamour, The Stone Thrower, Israel, Rock of Africa, Seven Grand, Seventh Symphony and of Rock the Globe, Rock DeeJay, Malta Rocks, etc.**

**1st dam**

**IDLE HOUR**, by Imperial Stride. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Vaal Computaform Express H. Half-sister to **Jive Talking, Royal Life**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of 1 foal to race, **1 winner**- Perfect Timing (15 f. by Jay Peg). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R173,575, to 2018-19, 2d Fairview Play Soccer 6, 10 and 13 S. Kings Time (16 c. by Kingsbarns). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Time of My Life**, by Royal Messenger. **6 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1900m, R212,400, 2d Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **BE MY QUEEN, Wings of Time**, half-sister to **Action Time**, Time to Appeal (dam of **APPELATE COURT**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **Jive Talking** (Rambo Dancer). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 1850m, R286,461 in South Africa and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, Mauritius Derby, 4th Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**. **Royal Life** (Dynasty). **2 wins** at 1600m, R217,175, Scottsville McCarthy Toyota PMB H., 2d Greyville Daisy Business Solutions H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**DOUBLE TIME**, by Ragtime. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Eligible** (dam of **MORISCO**), **Happy Birthday** (dam of **POPULAR GIRL**), Perfect Gift (dam of **BACIO**), Divine Party (dam of **JACKSON SQUARE**), Popular (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**), First Party (dam of **LAMBARINA**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **BE MY QUEEN** (Royal Prerogative). **7 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**. Producer. **Time of My Life** (Royal Messenger). **6 wins**. See above. **Action Time** (Jolly Drummer). **7 wins** 1000m to 1600m, 2d Vaal Vaal Bookmakers' H., **L**, 4th Vaal Straight Mile H., **Gr.3**. Time to Appeal. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 6 winners- **APPELATE COURT** (Badger Land). **9 wins** 1400m to 2000m, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.3**, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **L**. **Regal Appeal** (Royal Chalice). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1700m in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 2d Ascot National MOTA Cup, **L**. Apple Blossom. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R166,875. Dam of- **FLOWERS OF SPRING** (Qui Danzig). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, R381,950, Vaal Banyana H., **L**, 2d Scottsville In Full Flight H., **L**. My Time. Raced twice. Dam of 7 winners- **Wings of Time** (Royal Messenger). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Milnerton Saldanha S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 102**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable NE4**

Bay colt

Foaled 11th October 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning.....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>IMPRESSIVE ROCK (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2008	Dressed to Impress	Turtle Island.....	Fairy King
		Gold Tunic.....	Stage Door Johnny

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Pultontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

**IMPRESSIVE ROCK (AUS)**, by Rock of Gibraltar. **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m. Half-sister to **CHILL PARTY**, Costanera (dam of **RIO DEL MAR**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.  
Gold Rock (16 c. by Pomodoro). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**DRESSED TO IMPRESS (AUS)**, by Turtle Island. **2 wins** at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOBER SUIT, TITANIC JACK, Titanic Rose**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**CHILL PARTY (AUS)** (Nicconi). **4 wins** 1450m to 2050m, A\$201,075, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, City Jeep Compass H., 2d VRC TCL S., **L**.  
Runway Ready (AUS). **5 wins** 1200m to 1350m, A\$102,615, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Highway H., Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H.  
Costanera (AUS). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**RIO DEL MAR (AUS)** (Magnus). **Winner** at 2, A\$113,500, in 2018-19, Perth Racing Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d Perth Racing Supremacy S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**GOLD TUNIC (USA)**, by Stage Door Johnny. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **JOHNNY D. STARDUSK**, half-sister to **COMMERCIAL CHOICE** (dam of **LA LAGUNE, MAKE ME A MIRACLE**), **Our Game Plan, Teal Top**, Commercial Run (dam of **DANISH DEAL, EMILY RING**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**TITANIC JACK (AUS)** (Encosta de Lago). **8 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,288,950, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., MVRC Sport 927 2YO H., Carlton Draught 2YO H., 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 3d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.  
**SOBER SUIT (AUS)** (Noalcoholic). **8 wins** 1100m to 2000m, A\$335,710, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Concept Sports H., Churchill Downs H., VATC Din San Nurseries Welter H., MVRC Junction H., Tabaret H., 2d VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.  
**Titanic Rose (AUS)** (Flying Spur). Placed to 1200m, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Macedon Girl (AUS). **Winner** at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Encosta Don (AUS)** (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Pitt H., Jordan H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.  
Titanic Jill (AUS). Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Lord Brompton (AUS)** (Delago Brom). **3 wins** to 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.



Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 103**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable NE5**

Bay colt

Foaled 13th November 2017

Sire	Observatory	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TWICE OVER (GB)</b>		Stellaria .....	Roberto
2005	Double Crossed	Caerleon.....	Nijinsky
		Quandary .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Lake Coniston	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
<b>INTIMATECONNECTION</b>		Persian Polly .....	Persian Bold
2009	Serious Side	Fard .....	Reprimand
		Forty Jewels .....	Forty Winks

**TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 139 rnrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, Run Red, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin and of Second Request, Libra, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Two of Us, Vascostretractor, Flash Twice, Mighty and Magic, Studio Blues, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Intimateconnection**, by Lake Coniston. **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R213,560, Kenilworth Racing at Durbanville P., 2d Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**, Lindiwe Television H., 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Durbanville Support Racing H., 4th Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN OF ALL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Soul Connection (16 c. by Vercingetorix). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**SERIOUS SIDE**, by Fard. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **CATS EYE, Golden Pendant**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**CAPTAIN OF ALL** (Captain Al). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2014-15. **7 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R2,251,900, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Racing. It's a Rush S., 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Intimateconnection** (Lake Coniston). **3 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**FORTY JEWELS**, by Forty Winks. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**CATS EYE** (Leopard Strike). **7 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1400m in South Africa and Mauritius, Greyville Breeders' Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Park Juvenile S., **Gr.2**.  
**Golden Pendant** (Golden Gallant). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R174,860, 2d Greyville Nursery S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Morris Lipschitz Memorial P., **L**.  
Serious Side. **Winner**. See above.  
Golden Goose. **Winner** at 1200m.  
Silver Jewel. **Winner** at 2000m.  
Golden Forty's. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-  
Rushing Gold. **Winner** at 1600m.  
Solid Silver. **Winner** at 1600m.

**4th dam**

**CASKET**, by Drum Beat. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Forty Jewels. **Winner**. See above.  
Mount St Helens. Unraced. Dam of-  
Teresa Blake. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners-  
Gold Texan. **Winner** at 1800m.  
Flower Cruise. **Winner** at 1400m.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 104**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable TD2**

Bay filly

Foaled 21st November 2017

Sire	Observatory	Distant View .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>TWICE OVER (GB)</b>		Stellaria .....	Roberto
2005	Double Crossed	Caerleon.....	Nijinsky
		Quandary .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>JEAN JEANNIE (GB)</b>		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2007	Moon Dazzle	Kingmambo .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		June Moon.....	Sadler's Wells

**TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 139 rnrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, Run Red, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin and of Second Request, Libra, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Two of Us, Vascostretractor, Flash Twice, Mighty and Magic, Studio Blues, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

JEAN JEANNIE (GB), by Giant's Causeway. **3 wins** at 1400m, 2400m, Kenilworth Ivan Clark H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, **1 winner-CALL TO ACCOUNT** (14 f. by Captain Al). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R258,075, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Unnamed (16 f. by Twice Over).

**2nd dam**

**Moon Dazzle** (USA), by Kingmambo. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Shadwell Farm Balanchine H., Newmarket Countryside Alliance S., 2d Bath Dick Hern S., **L**, 3d Laurel April Run S., **L**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DUPONT**, **PACINO**, **ZACHARIAH**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Flippant (IRE). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 1¼m in GB.  
Moon in June. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R162,625, in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

JUNE MOON (IRE), by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIRTH OF LORNE** (dam of **FALLS OF LORA**, **ETIVE**, **LATHARNACH**), **Shmoose**, Talah (dam of **CEREMONIAL JADE**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**DUPONT** (GB) (Zafonic). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany & Italy in 2002. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £37,939, €190,000, R3,250 in GB, Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.2**, Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, 3d Cologne Otto Wolff Meile, **Gr.3**, Lingfield International Trial S., 4th Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Lingfield Churchill S., **L**. Sire.  
**PACINO** (GB) (Zafonic). **2 wins** at 1600m, 80,000fr., US\$240,000, 196,861Dm., 140,700Dhs in Germany and U.A.E, Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**, 2d Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum Bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #1, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.  
**ZACHARIAH** (GB) (Zafonic). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Tokyo New Zealand Trophy Yonsai S., **L**, 2d Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **L**, 3d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, **L**, 4th Tokyo Fuji S., **L**. Sire.  
**Moon Dazzle** (USA) (Kingmambo). **2 wins**. See above.  
Juvenescence (USA). Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Shamrock Wind** (Captain Al). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R178,550, to 2018-19, 2d Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**KERRERA** (IRE), by Diesis. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROCK CITY**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 105**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable TD1**

Bay filly

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	Right Approach	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>JENNY JONES</b>		Abbey Strand.....	Shadeed
2007	Chanson	National Assembly .....	Danzig
		Enchant d'Or.....	Enchantment

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Putontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

JENNY JONES, by Right Approach. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Double Dual (14 c. by Twice Over). **2 wins** at 1800m in 2017-18.

Golden Wand (16 f. by Pomodoro). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

CHANSON, by National Assembly. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m. Sister to **CHARMING CHESTNUT**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Cheeky Chanson. **Winner** at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**Enchant d'Or**, by Enchantment. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**. Half-sister to **DOUBLE D'OR**, Final Blush (dam of **RED DOR, RED PERIL**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**-

**CHARMING CHESTNUT** (National Assembly). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R173,000, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

Sacred Feminine. **4 wins** 1200m to 1450m, R291,400, Turffontein Ladbrokes H., Nixon Holdings P., Vaal Computaform Speed Rating H.

Baluga. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, Vaal Ladies Night H. Producer.

Golden Song. **Winner** at 2. Dam of 4 winners-

Romantic Balladeer. **8 wins** 1100m to 1450m, R181,388, to 2017-18 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Scottsville Capitec Bank H.

**4th dam**

FILLE D'OR, by Who Duzzit. **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**DOUBLE D'OR** (Elliodor). **9 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R339,150, Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Milnerton Majorca S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Enchant d'Or** (Enchantment). **4 wins**. See above.

Final Blush. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**RED DOR** (Elliodor). **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R331,650, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Tabgold S., 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Red Fort** (Fort Wood). **Winner** at 1800m, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

**Lizzie Arden** (Right Approach). **3 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R251,350, Turffontein For a Classic Day of Racing H., 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**.

**RED PERIL** (Western Winter). **6 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R417,987, to 2017-18, Durbanville Settlers Trophy, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cup, **L**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 106**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable COA12**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 17th October 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	<b>Storm Cat</b> .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Tiger Ridge	<b>Storm Cat</b> .....	Storm Bird
<b>JO MALONE</b>		Weekend Surprise .....	Secretariat
2011	Loofah	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
		Squeaky Clean .....	Model Man

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Jo Malone**, by Tiger Ridge. **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R520,575, Vaal Sandy Beach S., Fairview Speedsters S., Turffontein All to Come Juvenile P., Vaal Next Race Meeting is Thursday 28 Jan H., Free Kids Entertainment H., 4th Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LOOFAH, by Fort Wood. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R161,775, 3d Turffontein Racing Express H. Half-sister to **WORLD FOCUS**, **Green Keeper**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Jo Malone** (Tiger Ridge). **7 wins**. See above.

Sea Sponge. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R157,610, to 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

SQUEAKY CLEAN, by Model Man. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **SHOE SHAC**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**WORLD FOCUS** (Western Winter). **16 wins** 1200m to 2200m in South Africa and Mauritius, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, Champ de Mars Barbe Cup-twice, 2d Champ de Mars Maiden Cup, Duke of York Cup, Barbe Cup, 3d Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup.

**Green Keeper** (Right Approach). Champion Sprinter in Mauritius in 2011-12. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R1,132,726 in South Africa and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Noble Salute Cup, Duke of York Cup, Princess Margaret Cup, La Coupe du Cent-Cinquanteaire, 2d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**, Mauritius TC Noble Salute Cup, Mauritius Guineas, 4th Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

Rub a Dub Dub. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

**Victorious Jay** (Jay Peg). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R2,993,273, Kenilworth Calulo Shipping Cape Mile, 2d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Drakenstein Stud S., 3d Kenilworth CTS Million Dollar, 4th Kenilworth Cape Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

Ikebana. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19.

**4th dam**

**CASH GOLD**, by Golden Thatch. **9 wins** at 1000m, R155,890, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **CASHELAI**R, half-sister to **Double Duel**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SHOE SHAC** (Shoe Danzig). **11 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R687,700, Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Durban Merchants' H., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Gilbeys Trial, **Gr.2**, Greyville Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Turffontein Mondri Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Greyville Chairmans' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Golden Spur, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Concor Technicrete Spring H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **GARY PLAYER STUD FARM.**

**Lot 107**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable COA11**

Bay filly

Foaled 25th September 2017

Sire	Observatory	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TWICE OVER (GB)</b>		Stellaria .....	Roberto
2005	Double Crossed	Caerleon.....	Nijinsky
		Quandary .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Jay Peg	Camden Park.....	A.P. Indy
<b>JOUEZ</b>		Laptop Lady.....	Al Mufti
2010	Joyful	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
		So Happy .....	Peacetime

**TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 139 rnrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, Run Red, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin and of Second Request, Libra, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Two of Us, Vascostretractor, Flash Twice, Mighty and Magic, Studio Blues, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JOUEZ**, by Jay Peg. **2 wins** at 1200m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Josie (15 f. by Mambo in Seattle). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**JOYFUL**, by Fort Wood. Unraced. Sister to **SUPERWOOD**, three-quarter-sister to **SECRET HEART** (dam of **PLUCK, THREE HEARTS**), Secret Mission (dam of **HACK GREEN**), half-sister to **Merriment**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Zen Master. **4 wins** 1200m to 1500m, R335,816, to 2018 in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein Next Race Meeting is Saturday P.

**3rd dam**

**SO HAPPY**, by Peacetime. **Winner** at 2. Sister to **BLUE SHADE**, half-sister to **LONDON NEWS, DANCING BLUES, RECONDITE, SECRET PACT** (dam of **COVENANT, PROMISEFROMMYHEART, SECRET HEART**), **UNDERGROUND LADY** (dam of **LADY BROMPTON**), **WICKED ROSIE**, Night Spot (dam of **AMERICAN BADGER**), Vote Catcher (dam of **FULL OF GOLD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**SUPERWOOD** (Fort Wood). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1800m to 3200m, R1,095,655, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Tony Ruffel S., **L**, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Arlington Memorial Mile, **L**. Sire.  
**Merriment** (Habaayib). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Clairwood Easter H., **L**, Ernst & Young S., **L**, Scottsville Scottsville Fillies S., **L**. Producer.  
Merry Mistral. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Bad Boy Buddy Boy** (Captain Al). **4 wins** at 1000m, R299,000, Vaal Racing. It's a Rush H.-twice, 2d Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**.  
**Arctic Captain** (Captain Al). **Winner** at 2, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**. Ecstatic. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-  
**Sea Shadow** (Victory Moon). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1150m to 1450m, R405,550, Turffontein All to Come Juvenile P, 2d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Soho Secret**, by Regent Street. **10 wins** 1400m to 1800m, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1, Scottsville Natal Fillies Sprint S., Gr.2. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **13 winners**, inc:-  
**LONDON NEWS** (Bush Telegraph). Horse of the Year twice. **11 wins** 1400m to 2200m, Gosforth Park South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Rothmans July H., **Gr.1**, Milnerton J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 108**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable TD6**

Bay filly

Foaled 18th September 2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>CAPTAIN OF ALL</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2010	Serious Side	Fard .....	Reprimand
		Forty Jewels .....	Forty Winks
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>KALEIDO</b>		Renounce .....	Buckpasser
2003	Rainbow Cake	Mr Eats .....	Nishapour
		St Blazey .....	Marazion

**CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimate-connection. Sire of SW Captain Anne Bonny (Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, L) and of Quantanamo Bay, What You Are, Cartel Captain and of the placegetters Allmyloving, Capkuta, Chief Officer, Lady Legend, Royal Splurge, Lundy's Lad, Simply Russian, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

KALEIDO, by National Assembly. **2 wins** at 2, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3** Sister to **NATIONAL COLOUR** (dam of **MUSTAAQEEM, RAFFEEF**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of 6 foals to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Barbarella Nights (13 c. by Warm White Night). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R269,225, to 2018-19.

Coral Colour (08 f. by Captain Al). **2 wins** at 2. Dam of 3 winners-

**BASADI FAITH** (Master of My Fate). **4 wins** at 2, R475,000, in 2018-19. Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Ruffian S., **L**, Vaal Itsarush.co.za Juvenile P.

Elusive Coral. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R153,550, in 2018-19.

I Touch the Sky. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

Starsinhiseyes (11 f. by Count Dubois). **Winner** at 1000m.

Dubois City (09 f. by Count Dubois). **Winner** at 1200m.

Precious Stone (16 c. by Seventh Rock). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**RAINBOW CAKE**, by Mr Eats. **7 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R163,480, Milnerton Champagne S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Champagne S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Administrator's Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Milnerton Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**NATIONAL COLOUR** (National Assembly). Joint South African Horse of the Year in 2005-06. Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2007-08. Joint Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2005-06. **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, £38,883, R1,013,010, 242,880Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Bauhinia H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**RAFFEEF** (AUS) (Redoute's Choice). **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R1,193,325, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.

**MUSTAAQEEM** (AUS) (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2016-17. **2 wins** at 2, R689,975, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**.

Circle of Speed (AUS). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, Scottsville Soccer 10 P.

Captivating Party. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, R246,755, Greyville Spar H., 4th Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**. Producer.

Zemfira. **2 wins** at 1200m, Scottsville Kharina Secondary School H.

**3rd dam**

ST BLAZEY, by Marazion. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **High Glow**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**RAINBOW CAKE** (Mr Eats). **7 wins**. See above.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 109**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable TD7**

Bay filly

Foaled 31st August 2017

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>JACKSON</b>		Blakes Affair .....	Commodore Blake
2008	Moonlit Prairie	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Prairie Reign .....	Gone West
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>LADY CAPTAIN</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2010	Calamint	Jallad .....	Blushing Groom
		Cousin Lucy .....	Foveros

**JACKSON (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Jade Bay. Sire of 68 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SP Can You Feel It, Mr Crumford, Action Jackson, Dynamite Jack and Beat It, Big Suze, Scent of Evening, Winter Jack, Al Jackman, Bonaire, Bountiful Strength, Destin, Ex's 'n Oh's, Jacko Boy, Jack of Hearts, Jacks Back, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LADY CAPTAIN, by Captain Al. Placed at 1200m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Cirencester Rose (15 f. by Jackson). Placed to 1300m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

CALAMINT, by Jallad. Unraced. Sister to **COUSIN JOHN, Lucy's Lad**, three-quarter-sister to **LYRICAL LINDA** (dam of **LIEGE, LANCE, LOCKHEED JETSTAR**), half-sister to Cousin Linda (dam of **REBEL KING, REBEL QUEEN, UNCLE TOMMY**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Mint Master. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Ng Tung River H., 3d HKJC Deauville August Yearling H.  
Royal Resolution. **Winner** at 1600m, R160,762, in 2018 in Mauritius.  
Mamselle du Barry. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

COUSIN LUCY, by Foveros. Unraced. Half-sister to **LYRICAL LINDA** (dam of **LIEGE, LANCE, LOCKHEED JETSTAR**), **ACACIA WOODLAND, Lockheed, Tolme**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**COUSIN JOHN** (Jallad). **9 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R616,570, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**, Newmarket Steinhoff H., Turffontein First National Bank H., Delta Form H., 2d Newmarket Wolf Power H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Astrapak H., **Gr.2**.

**Lucy's Lad** (Jallad). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R296,570, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Sentinel Sprint, **L**, 4th Newmarket Senor Santa H., **L**.

Cousin Linda. **Winner** at 2. Dam of 7 winners-

**REBEL KING** (National Emblem). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2008-09. **8 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**-twice, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**-twice, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Horse Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**UNCLE TOMMY** (Kahal). **13 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R1,741,365, Vaal Highveld Sand Challenge H., **L**, 2d Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, August S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Darley Arabian, **L**, 3d Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Riverside H., **L**.

**REBEL QUEEN** (Kahal). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1450m, R437,200, Vaal Nkosazana S., **L**, Jo'burg's Prawn Festival H., Rugby 5 H.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 110**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL19**

Bay filly

Foaled 13th November 2017

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>GREYS INN (USA)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree .....	Biscay
		Summoned .....	Crowned Prince
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
<b>LADY CHENELLE</b>		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2008	Lady Model	Model Man.....	Elliodor
		Early Miss.....	Historian

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 280 mrs, 139 wnrs, inc. SW Legal Eagle (Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1), King of Pain, Royal Bencher, Forries Waltz, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, Three to Tango, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Peach Delight, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY CHENELLE, by National Emblem. **2 wins** at 1400m, 3d Kenilworth New Champion H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of 2 foals to race, **both winners**-  
 Southern Sun (14 c. by Greys Inn). **2 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R173,934, in 2018 in Mauritius.  
 The Barrister (15 c. by Greys Inn). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19.  
 Unnamed (16 f. by Biarritz).

**2nd dam**

LADY MODEL, by Model Man. **Winner** at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CASINO QUEEN, TORONTO STAR, Nations Best** (dam of **OLYMPIC GOLD**), half-sister to **JUNGLE EARL**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
 Sports Factor. **5 wins** 1400m to 2100m, R328,975 in South Africa and Mauritius, Greyville DSW Pinnacle S., 4th Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 Romeo Foxtrot. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m to 2018-19 in Kenya.  
 Captain Moss. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018 in Mauritius.

**3rd dam**

EARLY MISS, by Historian. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-  
**CASINO QUEEN** (Special Preview). **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R345,995, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 2d Durbanville Champagne S., **Gr.3**.  
**JUNGLE EARL** (Jungle Rock). **5 wins** 1900m to 2400m, R284,115, Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**TORONTO STAR** (Elliodor). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, R153,815, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Braam Van Straaten** (Saumarez). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, R255,380, 2d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**.  
**Nations Best** (Elliodor). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R200,950, 2d Scottsville Umzimkhulu H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**OLYMPIC GOLD** (Sportsworld). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R450,455, Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Thukela H., **L**.  
 Cape Floral. Placed at 1800m. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Watsonia** (Potala Palace). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m to 2018-19, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.  
 Attache. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Rabattache** (Rabah). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R429,510, 2d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.  
**Kilrain** (Dynasty). **6 wins** 1200m to 2400m, R564,200, to 2017-18, 3d Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**, Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**.  
**Splendid Sun** (Lundy's Liability). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, 2d Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.



Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).****Lot 111****UNNAMED****Stable TD8**

Bay filly

Foaled 14th September 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Averogold.....	Averof
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>LADY OF KILDARE</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2010	Revoltee	Indian Danehill .....	Danehill
		Lille Hammer.....	Sadler's Wells

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Pultontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**LADY OF KILDARE**, by Captain Al. **8 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R554,950, Greyville Off to Stud S., L, Vaal Racing It's a Rush P., Greyville MG Freight H., Vaal Rugby 5 H., 2d Vaal Bet Soccer 6 H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**REVOLTEE (IRE)**, by Indian Danehill. **Winner** at 1500m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **Papillon Rose**, half-sister to **OLIMPIC GIRL, Hafjell, L'Olympique**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
**LADY OF KILDARE** (Captain Al). **8 wins**. See above.  
 Hoppertunity. Placed to 1850m to 2018 in South Africa and Mauritius.

**3rd dam**

**LILLE HAMMER (GB)**, by Sadler's Wells. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 1¼m, Ascot Harvest S., L, Goodwood Seaboard H., 2d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SOTO-GRANDE, SAMARA** (dam of **SANTA SOPHIA**), **SAPHIR, SMARAGD**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-  
**OLIMPIC GIRL (IRE)** (Darshaan). **3 wins** 2000m to 2300m, Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, L, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Lassagne, 4th Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Joubert, L. Producer.  
**L'Olympique (IRE)** (Machiavellian). **4 wins** 1600m to 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maravedis, 2d Marseille Borely Prix Georges Trabaud, L.  
**Hafjell (IRE)** (Tiger Hill). **Winner** at 2100m, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, L.  
 English Rose (FR). **Winner** at 2200m in France. Dam of 8 winners-  
**Papillon Rose (IRE)** (Indian Danehill). **6 wins** 2000m to 2400m, €125,600 in France, Morocco and Spain, 2d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Policeman, L, 4th Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, L.

**4th dam**

**SMERALDA (GER)**, by Dschingis Khan. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m in Germany. Sister to **SEXTANT**, half-sister to **SLENDERELLA, SLENDERHAGEN**, Satanela (dam of **SATIN WOOD**), Scilla (dam of **OLON**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**SOTO-GRANDE (GER)** (Kaiseradler). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m in Germany, Gelsenkirchen Henckel Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Krefeld Rudolf Oetker Rennen, L, Hamburger Kriterium, L, 3d Cologne Union Rennen, **Gr.2**.  
**SMARAGD (GER)** (Andrang). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m in Germany, Gelsenkirchen Silberne Peitsche, L, 2d Hamburg Sprinter Preis, **Gr.3**.  
**SAPHIR (GER)** (Surum). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 3200m, Hamburg Cognac Hennessy Rennen, L, 3d Grosser Preis von Düsseldorf, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**SAMARA (IRE)** (Polish Patriot). **4 wins** 1m to 8½f, Newmarket Ben Marshall S., L, Epsom Victress S., L, 3d Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**LILLE HAMMER (GB)** (Sadler's Wells). **3 wins**. See above.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 112**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable NE6**

Bay colt

Foaled 26th September 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky .....	Northern Dancer
<b>LA ROMANESQUE (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
2006	Egerszegi	Danehill .....	Danzig
		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LA ROMANESQUE (AUS), by Royal Academy. Unplaced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Off to Gaul (12 c. by Captain Al). **4 wins** 1600m to 2200m, R249,600, Turffontein World Sports Betting H.  
Unnamed (16 c. by Twice Over).

**2nd dam**

EGERSZEGI (AUS), by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA** (dam of **PRETTY PERFECT**), half-sister to **BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**, Eishin Maysville (dam of **ZELSNITZ**).  
Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Yankee Roller (AUS). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
Nitouche (AUS). **Winner** at 1000m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

L'ON VITE (USA), by Secretariat. Unraced. Sister to **D'ACCORD, MEDAILLE D'OR**, half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR** (IRE) (Danehill). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2006. **4 wins** at 2, £53,800, €523,023, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Critérium, **Gr.1**, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.  
**MILANOVA** (AUS) (Danehill). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, A\$237,650, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**PRETTY PERFECT** (IRE) (Galileo). **3 wins-1** at 2-7f to 1½m, £71,114, €103,285, US\$345, Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**, Navan Salsabil S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, 4th Ascot British Champions Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**HEART OF OAK** (USA) (Woodman). **6 wins** 1300m to 1600m in Ireland, Germany and Sweden, Hannover Toto Lotto Sprint Preis, **L**. Sire.  
**BIG VIKING** (USA) (Theatrical). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Kyoto Yonsai Tokubetsu, **L**.  
Eishin Maysville (USA). **Winner** at 1200m in Japan. Dam of 6 winners-  
**ZELSNITZ** (AUS) (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, A\$84,990, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Desirable S., **L**. Producer.  
Chasing Mammon (AUS). Unplaced. Dam of-  
**ROYAL OCEAN** (AUS) (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 113**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable TD9**

Bay filly

Foaled 31st October 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>LATIN TREASURE (NZ)</b>		Patrona .....	<b>Lomond</b>
2009	National Treasure	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Timeless Moment .....	<b>Lomond</b>

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LATIN TREASURE (NZ), by Exceed and Excel. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of 1 foal to race. Unnamed (16 f. by Gimmethethegreenlight).

**2nd dam**

**NATIONAL TREASURE (NZ)**, by Zabeel. **5 wins** 1500m to 2250m, A\$266,725, STC Sky High S., **L**, AJC Topaz P, STC Colgate H., QTC Round the World H., 2d AJC John Edmundson VC H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FERRAGAMO, As You Would**. Clinique (dam of **FAMOUS SEAMUS, AHDASHIM**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **1 winner**, inc:- Gravitas (AUS). **6 wins** 3200m to 3800m, A\$178,410 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

TIMELESS MOMENT (IRE), by Lomond. Unraced. Sister to Eyes on the Prize (dam of **POWER OF GOLD**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**FERRAGAMO (AUS)** (Success Express). **11 wins**-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$143,000, A\$209,750, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**NATIONAL TREASURE (NZ)** (Zabeel). **5 wins**. See above.

**As You Would (NZ)** (Kaaopstad). **6 wins** 1300m to 2400m, A\$155,050, VRC Noble Comment H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Taittinger (NZ). Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

**Pride of Westbury (AUS)** (Octagonal). **4 wins** 1700m to 3000m, MRC Soorak H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

**Lanquin (AUS)** (Last Tycoon). **3 wins** 1100m to 1400m, A\$103,225, VRC Eugene Gorman H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

Clinique (NZ). Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**FAMOUS SEAMUS (NZ)** (Elusive City). **12 wins** 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,322,750, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lightning H., **L**-twice, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Civic S., **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**.

**AHDASHIM (NZ)** (Elusive City). **7 wins** 900m to 1300m, A\$523,125, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MSS Security Sprint H., AJC Blackwoods H., 2d AJC Strada S., **L**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, 3d STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Festival S., **L**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

**Lot 114**

**CHANGE OF FATE**

**Stable COA19**

Bay filly

Foaled 9th October 2017

Sire	Observatory	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TWICE OVER (GB)</b>		Stellaria .....	Roberto
2005	Double Crossed	Caerleon.....	Nijinsky
		Quandary .....	<b>Blushing Groom</b>
Dam	Candy Stripes	<b>Blushing Groom</b> .....	Red God
<b>LA VIDA BELLA (ARG)</b>		Bubble Company .....	Lyphard
2003	La Sorbonne	Roy .....	Fappiano
		Pontelba.....	Saint Sever

**TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 139 rnrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, Run Red, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin and of Second Request, Libra, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Two of Us, Vascostretractor, Flash Twice, Mighty and Magic, Studio Blues, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA VIDA BELLA (ARG), by Candy Stripes. Unraced. Half-sister to **JUILLIARD**, La Normandie (dam of **NORMANZ**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
La Vida Banco (12 f. by Bankable). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m.  
Beautiful Bella (09 f. by Jet Master). **Winner** at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**La Sorbonne** (CHI), by Roy. **3 wins** in Chile, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Mil Guineas. **Gr.1**. Clasico Juan Cavieres Mella, **Gr.3**. Sister to Plazuela (dam of **PAN TOSTADO**), half-sister to **PUNTO APARTE**, **Frescobaldi**, **Maison Brulee** (dam of **CEDRO REAL**), Bianca di Savoia (dam of **BIANCO NERO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**JUILLIARD** (ARG) (Not for Sale). **6 wins** 1600m to 2500m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Ignacio e Ignacio F Correas, **Gr.2**, La Plata Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**, 3d La Plata Clasico Los Criadores, **Gr.2**, San Isidro Clasico Particula, **Gr.2**, 4th San Isidro Clasico Los Haras, **Gr.2**.  
La Normandie (ARG). Placed at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**NORMANZ** (Var). **8 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1200m, R1,328,300, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**, Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, Clairwood In Full Flight H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

PONTELBA (ARG), by Saint Sever. **Winner** in Chile, 4th Club Hipico Clasico Arturo Lyon Pena, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PESCARA** (dam of **PALMAROLA**), Pietrabuena (dam of **STEEN**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**PUNTO APARTE** (CHI) (Rich Man's Gold). **11 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1800m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Fernando Moller Bordeu, **Gr.2**, Clasico General Jose Miguel Carrera Verdugo, **Gr.3**, Clasico Francisco Astaburuaga Aritzia, **L**, 2d Hipodromo Chile Gran Premio Criadores, **Gr.2**.  
**Frescobaldi** (CHI) (Rich Man's Gold). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R157,875, 3d Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Elevation S., **Gr.2**.  
**La Sorbonne** (CHI) (Roy). **3 wins**. See above.  
**Maison Brulee** (CHI) (Rich Man's Gold). **Winner** in Chile, 3d Gran Premio Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**CEDRO REAL** (CHI) (Dushyantor). **13 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1800m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Ismael Tocornal, **L**.  
Bianca di Savoia (CHI). **Winner** in Chile. Dam of 3 winners-  
**BIANCO NERO** (CHI) (Tumblebrutus). **5 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1800m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Criadores Machos, **Gr.2**.  
Plazuela (CHI). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**PAN TOSTADO** (CHI) (Gallantsky). Champion 2YO Colt in Chile in 2003-04. **4 wins-3** at 2-in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Domingo Segundo Herrera Martinez, **Gr.2**, Clasico Victor Matetic Fernandez, **Gr.3**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 115**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable TD10**

Bay filly

Foaled 18th November 2017

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit .....	A.P. Indy
<b>COUP DE GRACE (USA)</b>		Tap Your Heels .....	Unbridled
2011	Home Court	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Jewel Princess .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>LEEWARD</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2008	Budding Beauty	Lambent Light .....	Capote
		Georgie Gorgeous .....	Northfields

**COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**LEEWARD**, by Captain Al. **4 wins** at 2, R197,525, Kenilworth Irridescence S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **MELTING MOMENTS**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-  
Arapaho (16 c. by Elusive Fort). **Winner** at 2 in 2018-19.  
West of Seattle (15 c. by Sail From Seattle). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**Budding Beauty**, by Lambent Light. **4 wins** 1000m to 2000m, R163,637, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S., L. Half-sister to **MELTING MOMENTS**, **YANKEE CLIPPER** (dam of **SHEA SHEA**), **Senor Senna**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**LEEWARD** (Captain Al). **4 wins**. See above.  
Yankee Captain. **9 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R886,306, to 2018 in South Africa and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Hinterland Cup, Turffontein Supabets H.  
Secretariat's Girl. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, R296,200, to 2018-19, Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za H.  
Captain Clipper. **2 wins** at 2, Turffontein Betting World Online Juvenile P.  
In Full Bloom. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2018-19.  
Gorgeous Al. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Yessiricanboogie. **Winner** at 2 in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

**GEORGIE GORGEOUS**, by Northfields. Unraced. Half-sister to **FOV'S FAVOURITE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**MELTING MOMENTS** (Captain Al). **9 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R384,795, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., L, Lady's Pendant S., L, 2d Arlington Jockey Club S., L, 4th Fairview Breeders Guineas, L. Producer.  
**YANKEE CLIPPER** (Jallad). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R176,345, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, L, 4th Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**SHEA SHEA** (National Emblem). Champion Older Male Sprinter in UAE in 2012-13. **11 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1450m, £160,638, R1,573,375, 3,339,700Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Meydan Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Secretariat S., L, Meydan Sprint S., L, 2d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**Senor Senna** (Special Preview). **6 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R363,000, Turffontein OWA Ceiling-Systems H., 2d Turffontein Wolf Power H., L, 3d Newmarket Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, Borrowdale Ipi Tombe S., L, Breeders' Champion Cup, L, 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.  
**Budding Beauty** (Lambent Light). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 116**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable WL20**

Bay filly

Foaled 29th September 2017

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>GREYS INN (USA)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree .....	Biscay
		Summoned .....	Crowned Prince
Dam	Mellifont	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>LOVING LIFE</b>		Fairy Dancer .....	Nijinsky
2007	Teed Bore	Prince Tenderfoot .....	Blue Prince
		Minatonka .....	Linacre

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 280 mrs, 139 wnrs, inc. SW Legal Eagle (Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1), King of Pain, Royal Bencher, Forries Waltz, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, Three to Tango, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Peach Delight, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LOVING LIFE**, by Mellifont. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **LEAGUE TITLE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners-**

Ruby Duchess (12 f. by Express Way). **2 wins** at 1900m, R175,650, to 2017-18. Mexican Sun (13 c. by Greys Inn). **Winner** at 1450m. Vida Amorosa (15 f. by Greys Inn). Placed to 2400m in 2018-19. Unnamed (16 f. by Greys Inn).

**2nd dam**

**TEED BORE (IRE)**, by Prince Tenderfoot. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **ORE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**LEAGUE TITLE** (Model Man). Joint Champion Older Female in South Africa in 1996-97. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R417,630, Milnerton Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Milnerton J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Gawain** (Saumarez). **6 wins** 2000m to 2800m, R324,825, 2d Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Turffontein House of Realty H.

**Diamond Sceptre** (Saumarez). **3 wins** 1600m to 2200m, R264,150, Turffontein Allez France H., 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.

Diamond Light. **14 wins** 1500m to 2200m, R1,094,019 in Mauritius, Mauritius TC La Coupe des Presidents, Winter S.

Crown Hill. **7 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R340,860, Durbanville Rugby 5 H.

Dream League. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

**Roxie Heart** (Dynasty). **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R266,425, Greyville PSL Soccer 6 H., 2d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**. Producer.

**Star Dreamer** (Lake Coniston). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**. Producer.

League Award. Unraced. Dam of-

Claret Cup. **4 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R225,050, to 2017-18, Turffontein Supabets Supanumbers Now Available on Your Mobi H.

**3rd dam**

**MINATONKA (GB)**, by Linacre. **Winner** at 1m, Phoenix Park Youghal S., 2d Leopardstown Oldbawn S. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**ORE (IRE)** (Ballymore). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 3m, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, Queen Alexandra S., **L**, Haydock Lyme S., 2d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**, 3d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Vauxhall Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Curragh Ballymoss S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 117**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable NE7**

Bay colt

Foaled 23rd August 2017

Sire	Observatory	Distant View ..... Mr. Prospector Stellaria ..... <b>Roberto</b>
<b>TWICE OVER (GB)</b> 2005	Double Crossed	Caerleon.....Nijinsky Quandary ..... Blushing Groom Al Mufti ..... <b>Roberto</b>
Dam	Captain Al	Off to War ..... Complete Warrior Sportsworld.....Alleged Mild Smoke ..... Sir Gaylord
<b>MIDSHIP</b> 2008	Midfield Scortcher	

**TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 139 rnrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, Run Red, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin and of Second Request, Libra, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Two of Us, Vascostretractor, Flash Twice, Mighty and Magic, Studio Blues, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, etc.**

**1st dam**

MIDSHIP, by Captain Al. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race, **1 winner**-  
Jenny McGee (14 f. by Jay Peg). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

MIDFIELD SCORTCHER, by Sportsworld. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MILLEVEROF, Mille et Une** (dam of **ALFURUNE**), **Multiple Crown**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Flying Winger. **4 wins** 1150m to 1800m, R366,125, to 2018-19, Turffontein Summer at the Palace H., Sonal Jackpot Special H., Vaal Racing Association 3YO H., 4th Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

MILD SMOKE (USA), by Sir Gaylord. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Mild Intrigue (dam of **MARGARULA, WILD HEAVEN**), half-sister to **DETERMINED BIDDER, GRIMESGILL**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

**MILLEVEROF** (Averof). Champion Older Male Stayer in South Africa in 1996-97. **7 wins** 1400m to 3200m, R796,930, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Topspot Bloodline Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Multiple Crown** (Elliodor). **5 wins** 1600m to 2200m, 3d Newmarket Maurice Nathan Memorial H., **L**.

**Mille et Une** (USA) (Effervescing). **2 wins**, 2d Del Mar San Clemente S., **L**.  
Dam of 8 winners-

**ALFURUNE** (USA) (Alfaari). **5 wins** 6½f to 8½f, US\$210,247, Emerald Downs Independence Day H., **L**, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Emerald Downs Washington Cup Classic S., **L**, Backstretch Chapel S., **L**, Emerald Downs H., **L**, 4th Emerald Downs Longacres Mile H., **Gr.3**.

Moon's Circle (USA). **Winner** at 1850m, 2d Evry Prix de la Brie. Grandam of-Courtly Champions (GB). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in Germany. Dam of-

**Champion's Day** (GER) (Valanour). **Winner** at 1600m in Germany, 2d Baden-Baden Baden Wurttemberg Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Cup, **L**, 4th Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**.

Mind Over Matter. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

**Richmond Park** (Camden Park). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 1900m, R228,180, Greyville Grindrod H., 2d Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Malibu. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Malibu Magic** (Shoe Danzig). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R238,995, 2d Clairwood Autumn S., **L**, 3d Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

**Lot 118**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable VER1**

Bay filly

Foaled 5th November 2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
<b>CAPTAIN OF ALL</b>		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2010	Serious Side	Fard .....	Reprimand
		Forty Jewels .....	Forty Winks
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>MILVAGO (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2006	Milva	Strawberry Road .....	Whiskey Road
		Tersa .....	Mr. Prospector

**CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimate-connection. Sire of SW Captain Anne Bonny (Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, L) and of Guantanamo Bay, What You Are, Cartel Captain and of the placegetters Allmyloving, Capkuta, Chief Officer, Lady Legend, Royal Splurge, Lundy's Lad, Simply Russian, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MILVAGO (AUS)**, by Encosta de Lago. **2 wins** at 1600m. Half-sister to **ALL AMERICAN, MORE STRAWBERRIES, Connecticut**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 2 to race. Love of London (16 f. by Seventh Rock). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**MILVA (USA)**, by Strawberry Road. **2 wins** at 7f, 8½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Half-sister to **ROCK HARD TEN**, Izana (dam of **MI AMIGO GUELO, SO ELITE**), Connie's Spirit (dam of **EMPRESARIA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners-**

**ALL AMERICAN (AUS)** (Red Ransom). **4 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,269,415, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, DAF Driven by Quality 2YO P, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Carbine Club H., **L** Sire.

**MORE STRAWBERRIES (AUS)** (More Than Ready). Joint third filly on 2009-10 Australasian 2YO Classification. **4 wins** 1300m to 1500m, A\$843,200, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ATC Triscay S., **L**, 4th ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Merovee (AUS)** (Frankel). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1500m, A\$144,925, to 2018-19, ATC TAB H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

**Connecticut (AUS)** (Danehill). Placed at 2, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

La Silva (AUS). **3 wins** 1300m to 1600m, AJC Zambari H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Indianapolis (AUS)** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, A\$75,425, ATC NBN Central Coast TV P, 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**TERSA (USA)**, by Mr. Prospector. Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 1988. **3 wins** at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GATO DEL SOL**, Echoes of Eternity (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHES**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**ROCK HARD TEN (USA)** (Kris S). **7 wins** 7f to 1¼m, US\$1,870,380, Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**, Goodwood H., **Gr.2**, Strub S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, 3d Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Izana (USA). **3 wins** at 8½f, 1¼m, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dam of-  
**MI AMIGO GUELO (USA)** (Dehere). **5 wins-4** at 2-1200m to 1700m in U.S.A. and PR, El Comandante Clasico Santiago Iglesias Pantin, **L**.

**SO ELITE (USA)** (Pleasantly Perfect). **12 wins** 7f to 13f, US\$326,270, Woodbine Charlie Barley S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Derby, **L**.



Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 119**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable NE8**

Bay colt

Foaled 4th September 2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>POMODORO</b>		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Captain Al	Averogold.....	Averof
<b>MISSMASALA</b>		Al Mufti .....	Roberto
2011	Utah Hoo-Ha	Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
		Badger Land.....	Codex
		Mississippi Masala.....	Elliodor

**POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 58 mns, 20 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Cedar Man, Royal Italian and of My Dream Chaser, Bound by Duty, Fortuna Doro, Pomaceous, Pultontheredlight, Bhaltair, Champagne Gold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MISSMASALA**, by Captain Al. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R292,250, Scottsville Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Turffontein The Sun International H., Itsarush.co.za H., Itsarush.co.za H., Greyville Itsarush.co.za H., 3d Vaal Racing It's a Rush H., Scottsville Itsarush.co.za H. Sister to **CAPTAIN SCOTT**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**UTAH HOO-HA**, by Badger Land. **Winner** at 1800m. Half-sister to **A DAUGHTERS LEGACY** (dam of **A WOMENS WAY**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**CAPTAIN SCOTT** (Captain Al). **4 wins** 1450m to 1800m, R788,480, Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **L**, Computaform Rating Conditions P, Vaal Progress P, 2d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**, Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**MISSISSIPPI MASALA**, by Elliodor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kayani**. Dam of 6 named foals, **all winners**-

**A DAUGHTERS LEGACY** (Windrush). **8 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R658,965, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**-twice, Victress S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**A WOMENS WAY** (Var). **2 wins** at 2, R282,750, Greyville Debutante H., **Gr.2**.

**Ancestry** (Oratorio). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, R448,475, to 2018-19, 2d Greyville Premiers Champion S., **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Gatecrasher S., **L**.

Bombani. **Winner** at 1400m, 4th Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**BREYANI**, by Jamaica. Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 1980-81 & 1981-82. **10 wins**-5 at 2-1000m to 1800m, R168,250, Gosforth Park Administrator's Classic, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **L**, Flamboyant S., **L**, Milnerton Western Province Nursery S., 3d Gosforth Park Revlon's Charlie Fillies' H., **Gr.2**. Sister to Zingiber (dam of **GLAD SINGER**), three-quarter-sister to **KAVA**, half-sister to **DE KOONIG**, **WINNETKA**, Hot Madras (dam of **HOT MASALA**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Kayani** (Royal Prerogative). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Greyville African Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Computaform S., **Gr.2**.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

**Lot 120**

**END OF ROCK**

**Stable COA20**

Bay filly

Foaled 11th November 2017

Sire	Al Mufti	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>CAPTAIN AL</b>		Lassie Dear .....	Buckpasser
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior .....	Dewan
		Infanta .....	Jamaico
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MISS ROCKY (IRE)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Shebelia	Black Sam Bellamy .....	Sadler's Wells
		Spirit of Eagles.....	Beau's Eagle

**CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa twice. Sire of 898 mrs, 680 wns, 93 SW, inc. SW Hill Fifty Four (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), Carry on Alice, All is Secret, Captain of All, Cloth of Cloud, Captain's Lover, Always in Charge, Captain America, Snowdance, Sergeant Hardy, The Secret is Out, Captain's Gal, Kasimir, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS ROCKY (IRE), by Fastnet Rock. Placed at 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of 1 foal to race.

Rainbow Unicorn (16 f. by Captain of All). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

SHEBELIA (GER), by Black Sam Bellamy. Unraced. Sister to Solola (dam of **SMAIH**), half-sister to **SILVANO, SABIANGO**, Shina (dam of **SANTA CLARA, HORIZON, SOLAPUR**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

String Theory (IRE). **6 wins** 1600m to 1900m, Kempton Download the Betvictor App Now H., 4th Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**.

I Could Do Better (IRE). **Winner** at 2 in 2018 in GB.

Uncle Henry (IRE). **Winner** at 1½m in 2018 in Ireland.

**3rd dam**

SPIRIT OF EAGLES (USA), by Beau's Eagle. **11 wins-1** at 2-in U.S.A. Broodmare of the Year in Germany in 2001. Sister to **BIG PAL**, half-sister to

**LOVELY HABIT**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**SILVANO** (GER) (Lomitas). Horse of the Year in Germany in 2001. Champion Older Horse in Germany in 2001 (Int). **7 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2200m, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**SABIANGO** (GER) (Acatenango). **7 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2400m, Hollywood Park Charles Whittingham Memorial H., **Gr.1**, Cologne Grosser Kolner Pokal, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Deutschland Preis, **Gr.1**, Cologne Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Düsseldorf WGZ Bank Deutschland Preis, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sirena (GER). **5 wins** in Germany. Dam of 3 winners-

**Vinando** (GB) (Hernando). **4 wins** 1¼m to 2½m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, 3d Milan St Leger Italiano, **L**, 4th Newmarket Fenwolf S., **L**.

Solola (GER). **2 wins** at 2200m, 2300m in Germany. Dam of 2 winners-

**SMAIH** (GER) (Paco Boy). **3 wins** at 2, Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Etalon Muhtathir, 3d Haydock Ascendant S., **L**.

Shina (GER). Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**SANTA CLARA** (Duke of Marmalade). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, R621,250, to 2018-19, Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**.

**HORIZON** (Dynasty). **3 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R598,525, Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**.

**SOLAPUR** (GER) (Ekraar). **3 wins** at 2100m, 2150m in Germany and Switzerland, Bremen SWB Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Dresden Sachsen Preis, **L**.

**Sanskrikt** (Duke of Marmalade). **Winner** at 2 in 2018-19, 3d Kenilworth Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**.



Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

**Lot 121**

**TURBO CHARGED**

**Stable COA24**

Bay filly

Foaled 24th October 2017

Sire	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>JAY PEG</b>		Danzig Island.....	<b>Danzig</b>
2003	Laptop Lady	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Ladies Game.....	Elliodor
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	Northern Dancer
<b>MYSTERIOUS JET</b>		Jet Lightning.....	Rollins
2007	Roman Goddess	National Assembly.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Vesta.....	Best by Test

**JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1. Sire of 300 rnr, 177 wnrs, inc. SW Silicone Valley (Kenilworth Cape Merchants, Gr.2), Exit Here, Hot Affair, Woljayrine, Peggy Jay, Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, Peggson, Pegwell Bay, SP Le Clos, Royal Armour, She's a Dragon, Victorious Jay, Orchestrated, Searching, Bollemakiesie, Neala, In Limine, Laws of Succession, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MYSTERIOUS JET**, by Jet Master. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R154,715, Fairview Epol H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of 2 foals to race, **both winners-**

**La Bella Mia** (14 f. by Gimmethegreenlight). **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, R363,288, to 2018-19, Turffontein Save the Date 4 May P., Arthur Havergal H., Saturday Citizen H., 3d Turffontein Ruffian S., **L.**

Ufo (15 f. by Gimmethegreenlight). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19.

Unnamed (16 c. by Gimmethegreenlight).

**2nd dam**

**ROMAN GODDESS**, by National Assembly. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Ice Goddess. **4 wins** 1000m to 1450m, R324,600, Vaal Racing Association H., Thank You for Your Patronage H., Clairwood Good Thing H.

**3rd dam**

**VESTA**, by Best by Test. Champion 3YO Filly & Older Classic Mare in South Africa in 1993 & 1994. **7 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Guardian National Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**, Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Top Sport Bloodline Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Bloodline Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROMAN FANTASY** (dam of **ROMAN CHARGER**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Cape Pride. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 6 winners-

Africa. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, R267,600, Clairwood Soccer 10 H.

Cape Vesta. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, Greyville Williamson Plumbers H.

**4th dam**

**VIA APPIA**, by Northern Drive. **3 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1800m. Half-sister to **RED COCKADE**. Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**VESTA** (Best by Test). **7 wins**. See above.

**ROMAN FANTASY** (Complete Warrior). **5 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R171,225, Milnerton Majorca S., **Gr.2**, 2d Milnerton Victress S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

**ROMAN CHARGER** (Al Mufti). **8 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1800m, R637,952, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

Siena. **4 wins** at 2000m. Dam of 4 winners-

**RUSH FOR JOHN** (Jet Master). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, R294,600, Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**.